

# Iraq - High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2021

**World Bank, World Food Programme**

Report generated on: May 25, 2022

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

IRQ\_2020-2021\_HFPS\_v02\_M

### TITLE

High Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2021

### COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Iraq	IRQ

### STUDY TYPE

Other Household Survey [hh/oth]

### SERIES INFORMATION

Starting in August 2020, the World Bank in collaboration with the World Food Programme (WFP) began conducting a monthly phone survey to collect socioeconomic microdata to assess how Iraqis had fared during the COVID-19 pandemic on a nationally representative sample. The short and repeated household phone-survey collected information on key indicators such as employment, food insecurity, subjective wellbeing and access to market, healthcare, and education to identify the most vulnerable groups and assess their needs. In total nine rounds of the survey were implemented. While the first six rounds were implemented between August 2020 and January 2021, the last three rounds were conducted between June and August 2021.

### ABSTRACT

The spread of COVID-19 and government-imposed social distancing practices across the globe has severely limited the use of traditional, face-to-face interviews. Phone surveys, on the other hand, do not require face-to-face interactions and could elicit information from individuals, households rapidly and at low cost. These platforms also offer flexibility to alter sampling and/or questionnaire design in response to evolving needs. The objective of this survey is to monitor the impact of COVID-19 and the economic downturn on Iraqi individuals and households, and consequently better inform government mitigation policies – in the short- and medium-run. The short and repeated household phone-survey collected information on key indicators such as employment, food insecurity, subjective wellbeing and access to market, healthcare, and education to identify the most vulnerable groups and assess their needs. The phone survey was implemented on a monthly basis to monitor changes over time.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Individual and Household

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 01: Edited, anonymous dataset for public distribution.

### VERSION NOTES

This version includes datasets from round 1 to round 8.

## Scope

---

### NOTES

The study covered the following topics

August Round:

Demographic Section

Employment  
Entrepreneurial/Business activities  
Agricultural Activities  
Food Consumption  
Reduced Coping Strategy  
Access to Food and Market  
Transfers  
Health Status and Access to Health Services

September Round:  
Demographic Section  
Employment  
Entrepreneurial/Business activities  
Food Consumption  
Reduced Coping Strategy Index Section  
Access to Food and Market  
Transfers  
Health Status and Access to Health Services  
Education/Distance Learning

October Round:  
Demographic Section  
Employment  
Entrepreneurial/Business activities  
Food Consumption  
Reduced Coping Strategy Index Section  
Access to Food and Market  
Transfers  
Health Status and Access to Health Services  
Education/Distance Learning

November 2020 Round:  
Demographic Section  
Employment  
Entrepreneurial/Business activities  
Food Consumption  
Reduced Coping Strategy Index Section  
Access to Food and Market  
Transfers  
Health Status and Access to Health Services  
Education/Distance Learning

December 2020 Round:  
Demographic Section  
Employment  
Food Consumption  
Reduced Coping Strategy Index Section  
Access to Food and Market  
Transfers  
Health Status and Access to Health Services  
Potential acceptance of COVID-19 Vaccine  
Education/Distance Learning

January 2021 Round:  
Demographic Section  
Employment  
Food Consumption  
Reduced Coping Strategy Index Section  
Access to Food and Market  
Transfers  
Health Status and Access to Health Services  
COVID-19 Test and Vaccine

## Household Expenses

### June 2021 Round:

Demographic Characteristics  
 Employment  
 Food Consumption  
 Reduced Coping Strategy Index  
 Household Expenses  
 Access to Food and Market  
 Transfers  
 Health Status and Access to Health Services  
 COVID-19 Test and Vaccine  
 Education

### July 2021 Round:

Demographic Characteristics  
 Employment  
 Food Consumption  
 Reduced Coping Strategy Index Section  
 Household Expenses  
 Access to Food and Market  
 Transfers  
 Health Status and Access to Health Services  
 COVID-19 Test and Vaccine  
 Digital Technology  
 Education

### August 2021 Round:

Demographic Characteristics  
 Employment  
 Food Consumption  
 Reduced Coping Strategy Index  
 Household Expenses  
 Access to Food and Market  
 Transfers  
 Health Status and Access to Health Services  
 COVID-19 Test and Vaccine  
 Digital Technology  
 Education

## Coverage

---

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The survey covered all 18 governorates of Iraq.

## Producers and sponsors

---

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
World Bank
World Food Programme

## Sampling

---

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The data collection methodology consists of a countrywide survey covering the 18 governorates in Iraq. The sample size is disaggregated by 18 governorates and the survey firm applied a random sampling approach to reach participants from different governorates in order to reach the given geographical quotas. The governorate population and details of quota are provided in Annex I of the survey report provided as supporting documentation.

All major Mobile Network Operators (MNOs) active in the country were included within the sampling frame to ensure a representative sample. The sample size is designed to detect changes in the prevalence of food insecurity (mainly people with inadequate food consumption) at governorate level as reported in the 2016 Comprehensive Food Security and Vulnerability Analysis (CFSVA) survey in Iraq.

#### RESPONSE RATE

The response rate for each round of the survey remained above 75 percent. For example, in August, a total of 1,843 individuals were contacted out of which 1,621 (each from a unique household) agreed and completed the survey; yielding a response rate of 80.1 percent. While the survey is designed to be a panel, households that could not be tracked are replaced with new households to meet the required quota. Response rate for both September and October rounds were above 75 percent. The survey allowed for maximum of 5 telephone contact attempts to reach the targeted respondents. Average number of attempts per phone number was below 1.5 calls for all three rounds.

#### WEIGHTING

To ensure representativeness at national level, we construct cross-sectional survey weights for each round. Although, cost-effective, flexible and can be implemented rapidly, lack of national representativeness of phone surveys is of concern. Therefore, using the nationally representative Multi Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) 2018 as a reference survey, we reweight the initial sampling weights through propensity score matching (PSM) and post-stratification procedures. Three set of weights - household, population, and adult - are created to make the phone survey resemble the distribution of the specific population in the MICS survey. Weight calculation and reweighting procedure are detailed in Annex II of the survey report provided as supporting documentation. While adult weights are used to calculate respondents' labor market (e.g. unemployment rates) indicators and household weights for indicators like the number of household members working, rest of the statistics are weighted using population weights.

## Data Collection

#### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2020-08-01	2020-08-30	1
2020-09-01	2020-09-30	2
2020-10-01	2020-10-30	3
2020-11-01	2020-11-30	4
2020-12-01	2020-12-30	5
2021-01-01	2021-01-30	6
2021-06-01	2021-06-30	7
2021-07-01	2021-07-30	8
2021-08-01	2021-08-31	9

#### FREQUENCY OF DATA COLLECTION

Data was collected monthly

#### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Telephone Interview [cati]

## Questionnaires

#### QUESTIONNAIRES

The questionnaires are provided as supporting documentation, in English.

## Access policy

---

### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Lokendra Phadera	World Bank	lphadera@worldbank.org

### CONFIDENTIALITY

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

World Bank. World Food Program. Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (HFPS) 2020-2021. Ref: IRQ\_2020-2021\_HFPS\_v02\_M.  
Downloaded from [URI] on [date]

## Disclaimer and copyrights

---

### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

---

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_IRQ\_2020-2021\_HFPS\_v02\_M\_WB

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the Study

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2021-06-03

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 02 (March 2022). This is an update to the Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey with rounds 7, 8 and 9 data and documents.

**Data Dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Variables</b>
<b>ihfps_august_2020.dta</b> Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the August 2020 Round	1621	99
<b>ihfps_september_2020.dta</b> Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the September 2020 Round	1621	101
<b>ihfps_october_2020.dta</b> Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the October 2020 Round	1623	100
<b>ihfps_november_2020.dta</b> Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the November 2020 Round	1629	104
<b>ihfps_december_2020.dta</b> Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the December 2020 Round	1614	122
<b>ihfps_january_2021.dta</b> Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the January 2021 Round	1651	78
<b>ihfps_june_2021.dta</b> Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the June 2021 Round	1627	143
<b>ihfps_july_2021.dta</b> Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the July 2021 Round	1635	143
<b>ihfps_august_2021.dta</b> Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the August 2021 Round	1628	143





**Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta**

Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the August 2020 Round

Cases: 1621

Variables: 99

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V606	hhid	unique id	
V607	govern_name	Currently, which province does your household reside in?	
V608	region	RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern_name (Currently, which province does you	
V609	pop_weight	Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V610	hh_weight	Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V611	adult_weight	Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V612	respondent_consent	Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?	
V613	respsex	What is the gender of the respondent?	What is the gender of the respondent?
V614	age_recoded	RECODE of age (How old are you?)	How old are you? (in years)
V615	RESPEducation_recoded	RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c	Recode of: What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?
V616	RESPBreadwinner	Are you the main provider in your family/household?	
V617	environment_type	Area Environment?	
V618	hh_housing	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?
V619	hssize_below17	How many children (below18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V620	hssize_between17and59	How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V621	hssize_60above	How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?	
V622	fcs_stap	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?
V623	fcs_pulse	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chickpeas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?
V624	fcs_dairy	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]

ID	Name	Label	Question
V625	fcs_pr	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?
V626	fcs_veg	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?
V627	fcs_fruit	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits]?
V628	fcs_fat	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?
V629	fcs_sugar	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?
V630	rcsi_lessqty	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V631	rcsi_borrow	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V632	rcsi_mealsize	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V633	rcsi_mealnb	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V634	rcsi_mealadult	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V635	EMPHousehold1	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,business, fa	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. during 1 to 14 March 2020?
V636	EMPHousehold2	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?
V637	EMP1	What was your main employment status prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. d	What was your main employment status prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. during 1 to 14 March 2020? [Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity carried out for at least one hour.]
V638	EMP2_recoded	RECODE of EMP2 (What was the main activity of the business or organization in wh	Recode of EMP@: What was the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. during 1 to 14 March 2010?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V639	EMP3_recoded	RECODE of EMP3 (What type of employer did you work for?)	
V640	EMP4	Did you have a written contract for your main job?	
V641	EMP5	Did your employer contribute towards your PENSION FUND?	
V642	EMP6	Approximately, how many people worked in your main workplace?	
V643	EMP7	At present, what is your main work status?	[Work status refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]
V644	EMP8	What was your income situation during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compar	What was your income situation during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to your usual pay?
V645	EMP9	What was the main reason for the reduction of your income form work during the	What was the reason for the reduction of your income form work during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V646	Business1	At any point in the year 2020, did you or any member of your household operate a	At any point in the year 2020, did you or any member of your household operate a business?
V647	Business2	What do you do/produce in this family business?	
V648	Business3	Compared to prior to the lockdown of the country i.e.during the month of Februar	Compared to prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. during the month of February 2020, was the revenue from the business for the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]....?
V649	Business4_M1	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V650	Business4_M2	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V651	Business4_M3	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V652	Business4_M4	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V653	Business4_M5	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V654	Business4_M6	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V655	Business4_M7	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V656	Business4_M8	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V657	Business4_M9	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V658	Business4_M10	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V659	Business4_M11	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?
V660	Agriculture1	Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on	Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V661	Agriculture2	Since the lockdown of the country(mid-March 2020),have you and your family membe	Since the lockdown of the country (i.e. mid-March 2020), have you and your family members been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V662	Agriculture3_M1	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activitie	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
V663	Agriculture3_M2	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activitie	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
V664	Agriculture3_M3	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activitie	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
V665	Agriculture3_M4	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activitie	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
V666	Agriculture3_M5	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activitie	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
V667	Agriculture3_M6	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activitie	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
V668	Agriculture3_M7	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activitie	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
V669	Agriculture3_M8	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activitie	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
V670	Agriculture3_M9	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activitie	What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
V671	Agriculture4	In the last month, were your household able to sell any products from your farm?	In the last month, were your household able to sell any products from your farm?
V672	Agriculture5	Compared to the same month last year, the price you got for your product was â€¦	Compared to the same month last year, the price you got for your product was ...?
V673	hh_foodcereal	What is the main source of cereals for your household	What is the main source of cereals for your household?
V674	mktaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not	
V675	mktnoaccesswhy_14d	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?
V676	TransferPDS1	During the month of February 2020, did you or any member of your household recei	During the month of February 2020, did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?
V677	TransferPDS2	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V678	TransferPDS3	Compared to the quantity received in February 2020, amount of ration food recei	Compared to the quantity received in February 2020, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?
V679	TransferPDS4	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food l	Why were you not able to receive PDS? or Why was the amount of ration food less?
V680	TransferPDS5	During the month of February 2020, did your household receive any cash transfer	During the month of February 2020, did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g. SSN)?
V681	TransferPDS6	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of February 2020?
V682	TransferPDS7	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g. MINHA or SSN)?
V683	TransferPDS8	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?
V684	TransferPDS9	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your house	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received cash assistance from anyone other than the government?
V685	TransferPDS10_M1	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?
V686	TransferPDS10_M2	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?
V687	TransferPDS10_M3	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?
V688	TransferPDS10_M4	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?
V689	TransferPDS10_M5	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist	From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?
V690	TransferPDS11	During the month [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your househol	During the month [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from anyone?
V691	TransferPDS12_M1	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?
V692	TransferPDS12_M2	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?
V693	TransferPDS12_M3	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?
V694	TransferPDS12_M4	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?
V695	TransferPDS12_M5	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V696	TransferPDS12_M6	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?
V697	TransferPDS12_M7	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS	From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?
V698	hhhealth_provider	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?
V699	hhhealth_access	In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health	Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?
V700	hhhealthaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?
V701	hhhealthconst_14d	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?
V702	respworryrsnfirst	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?
V703	FC_groups	Food Consumption Score categories	
V704	HH_Food_rCSI	household reduced coping strategy	

Total: 99

**Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta**

Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the September 2020 Round

Cases: 1621

Variables: 101

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1010	hhid	unique id	
V1011	govern_name	Currently, which province does your household reside in?	
V1012	region	RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern_name (Currently, which province does you	
V1013	pop_weight	Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1014	hh_weight	Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1015	adult_weight	Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1016	respondent_consent	Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?	
V1017	respsex	What is the gender of the respondent?	
V1018	age_recoded	RECODE of age (How old are you?)	
V1019	RESPEducation_recoded	RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c	
V1020	RESPBreadwinner	Are you the main provider in your family/household?	
V1021	returning_data	When did you return to your area of origin?	
V1022	environment_type	Area Environment?	
V1023	hh_housing	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation	
V1024	hsize_below17	How many children (below18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1025	hsize_between17and59	How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1026	hsize_60above	How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?	
V1027	fcs_stap	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?
V1028	fcs_pulse	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1029	fcs_dairy	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]
V1030	fcs_pr	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?
V1031	fcs_veg	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?
V1032	fcs_fruit	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits)?
V1033	fcs_fat	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?
V1034	fcs_sugar	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?
V1035	rcsi_lessqlty	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1036	rcsi_borrow	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1037	rcsi_mealsize	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1038	rcsi_mealnb	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1039	rcsi_mealadult	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1040	EMPHousehold2	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?
V1041	EMP10	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?	
V1042	EMP11_recoded	RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo	RECODE of EMP11: What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1043	EMP12_recoded	RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)	
V1044	hh_foodcereal	What is the main source of cereals for your household	
V1045	mktaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?
V1046	mktnoaccesswhy_14d	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?
V1047	TransferPDS2	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?
V1048	TransferPDS13	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?
V1049	TransferPDS14	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food less?	Why were you not able to receive PDS? or Why was the amount of ration food less?
V1050	TransferPDS15_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V1051	TransferPDS15_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V1052	TransferPDS15_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V1053	TransferPDS15_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V1054	TransferPDS15_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V1055	TransferPDS15_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V1056	TransferPDS15_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V1057	TransferPDS16_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? MARK ALL THAT APPLY

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1058	TransferPDS16_M2	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? <b>MARK ALL THAT APPLY</b>
V1059	TransferPDS16_M3	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? <b>MARK ALL THAT APPLY</b>
V1060	TransferPDS16_M4	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? <b>MARK ALL THAT APPLY</b>
V1061	TransferPDS16_M5	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? <b>MARK ALL THAT APPLY</b>
V1062	TransferPDS16_M6	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? <b>MARK ALL THAT APPLY</b>
V1063	TransferPDS16_M7	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? <b>MARK ALL THAT APPLY</b>
V1064	EDU1	Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 <b>PERMANENTLY</b> living in this household?	
V1065	EDU20	How many children attended school before school closure due to Coronavirus?	
V1066	EDU21_1	How many of your children were attending Public school ?	
V1067	EDU21_2	How many of your children were attending private school ?	
V1068	EDU21_3	How many of your children were attending religious/faith based school ?	
V1069	EDU21_4	How many of your children were attending Other type of school ?	
V1070	EDU22_1	How many of your children were enrolled in Pre-primary school ?	
V1071	EDU22_2	How many of your children were enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6] school	
V1072	EDU22_3	How many of your children were enrolled in Lower secondary or preparatory scho	
V1073	EDU22_4	How many of your children were enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12) school	
V1074	EDU22_5	How many of your children were enrolled in Tertiary school ?	
V1075	EDU22_6	How many of your children were enrolled in Other school ?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1076	EDU23	How many children are currently attending school?	
V1077	EDU24	How many days per week are they attending school ?	
V1078	EDU25_1	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Pre-primary school ?	
V1079	EDU25_2	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6]	
V1080	EDU25_3	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Lower secondary or preparator	
V1081	EDU25_4	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12)	
V1082	EDU25_5	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Tertiary school ?	
V1083	EDU25_6	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Other school ?	
V1084	EDU26	Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their	Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their school teacher?
V1085	EDU27	How often have your children or any students in your household attended school o	How often have your children or any students in your household attended school or been in contact with their teacher?
V1086	EDU28_M1	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?
V1087	EDU28_M2	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?
V1088	EDU28_M3	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?
V1089	EDU28_M4	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?
V1090	EDU28_M5	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?
V1091	EDU28_M6	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?
V1092	EDU28_M7	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?
V1093	EDU28_M8	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?
V1094	EDU29	Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?	Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?
V1095	EDU30_M1	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?
V1096	EDU30_M2	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1097	EDU30_M3	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?
V1098	EDU30_M4	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?
V1099	EDU30_M5	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?
V1100	EDU30_M6	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?
V1101	EDU30_M7	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?
V1102	EDU30_M8	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?
V1103	EDU30_M9	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?
V1104	EDU30_M10	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?
V1105	EDU31_M1	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?
V1106	EDU31_M2	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?
V1107	EDU31_M3	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?
V1108	EDU31_M4	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?
V1109	EDU31_M5	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?
V1110	EDU31_other	Other - please specify	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?
V1111	EDU32_M1	Why are your children no longer attending school?	Why are your children no longer attending school?
V1112	EDU32_M2	Why are your children no longer attending school?	Why are your children no longer attending school?
V1113	EDU32_M3	Why are your children no longer attending school?	Why are your children no longer attending school?
V1114	EDU32_M4	Why are your children no longer attending school?	Why are your children no longer attending school?
V1115	EDU32_M5	Why are your children no longer attending school?	Why are your children no longer attending school?
V1116	EDU32_M6	Why are your children no longer attending school?	Why are your children no longer attending school?
V1117	EDU32_M7	Why are your children no longer attending school?	Why are your children no longer attending school?
V1118	EDU32_M8	Why are your children no longer attending school?	Why are your children no longer attending school?
V1119	hhhealth_provider	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1120	hhhealth_access	In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health	
V1121	hhhealthaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?
V1122	hhhealthconst_14d	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?
V1123	Vaccine1	To what extent do you agree with the following statement I would accept a COVID-	To what extent do you agree with the following statement: "I would accept a COVID-19 vaccine which is proven to be safe and effective"
V1124	Vaccine2	I would accept a vaccine if it were recommended by my employer or was approved	To what extent do you agree with the following statement: "I would accept a vaccine if it were recommended by my employer and was approved safe and effective by the government."
V1125	respworryrsnfirst	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?
V1126	FCS	Food Consumption Score	
V1127	FC_groups	Food Consumption Score categories	
V1128	DDS_Groups	Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)	
V1129	HH_Food_rCSI	household reduced coping strategy index	
V1130	negative_comping2group	two group of copying less or more than 19	
V1131	rCSI	HH conducted rCSI	

Total: 122

**Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta**

Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the October 2020 Round

Cases: 1623

Variables: 100

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1132	hhid	unique id	
V1133	govern_name	Currently, which province does your household reside in?	
V1134	region	RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern_name (Currently, which province does you	
V1135	pop_weight	Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1136	hh_weight	Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1137	adult_weight	Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1138	respondent_consent	Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?	
V1139	respsex	What is the gender of the respondent?	
V1140	age_recoded	RECODE of age (How old are you?)	
V1141	RESPEducation_recoded	RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c	Recode of: What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?
V1142	RESPBreadwinner	Are you the main provider in your family/household?	
V1143	returning_data	When did you return to your area of origin?	
V1144	environment_type	Area Environment?	
V1145	hh_housing	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation	
V1146	hhsizes_below17	How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1147	hhsizes_between17and59	How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1148	hhsizes_60above	How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?	
V1149	fcs_stap	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1150	fcs_pulse	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?
V1151	fcs_dairy	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]
V1152	fcs_pr	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?
V1153	fcs_veg	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?
V1154	fcs_fruit	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits)?
V1155	fcs_fat	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?
V1156	fcs_sugar	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?
V1157	rcsi_lessqlty	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1158	rcsi_borrow	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1159	rcsi_mealsize	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1160	rcsi_mealnb	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1161	rcsi_mealadult	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1162	Expenditure1	Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1163	Expenditure2	Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMP	Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1164	Expenditure3	Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator	Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1165	Expenditure4	Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST CO	
V1166	Expenditure5	Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1167	Expenditure6	Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1168	Expenditure7	Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [L	Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1169	Expenditure8	Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources t	Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources to sustain usual expenditures for the month of [CURRENT MONTH]?
V1170	Expenditure9	Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your househ	Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your household can finance the usual expenditures before looking for alternative sources of income?
V1171	EMPHousehold2	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?
V1172	EMP10	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status? [Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]
V1173	EMP11_recoded	RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo	What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?
V1174	EMP12_recoded	RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)	What type of employer did you work for?
V1175	hh_foodcereal	What is the main source of cereals for your household	What is the main source of cereals for your household?
V1176	mktaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?
V1177	mktnoaccesswhy_14d	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?
V1178	TransferPDS2	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?
V1179	TransferPDS13	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?
V1180	TransferPDS14	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food	Why were you not able to receive PDS? or Why was the amount of ration food less?
V1181	TransferPDS7	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g. MINHA or SSN)?



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1182	TransferPDS8	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?
V1183	TransferPDS15_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V1184	TransferPDS15_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V1185	TransferPDS15_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V1186	TransferPDS15_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V1187	TransferPDS15_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V1188	TransferPDS15_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V1189	TransferPDS16_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V1190	TransferPDS16_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V1191	TransferPDS16_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V1192	TransferPDS16_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V1193	TransferPDS16_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V1194	TransferPDS16_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V1195	TransferPDS16_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V1196	hhhealth_provider	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?
V1197	hhhealth_access	In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health	Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1198	hhhealthaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?
V1199	hhhealthconst_14d	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?
V1200	Covid_test1	Have you ever get tested for Covid-19?	Have you ever get tested for Covid-19?
V1201	Vaccine3	If an approved vaccine to prevent COVID-19 was to become available at no cost, w	If an approved vaccine to prevent COVID-19 was to become available at no cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?
V1202	Vaccine4	What is your main concern for not or not sure want to be vaccinated?	What is your main concern for not or not sure want to be vaccinated?
V1203	respworryrsnfirst	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?
V1204	FCS	Food Consumption Score	
V1205	FC_groups	Food Consumption Score categories	
V1206	DDS_Groups	Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)	
V1207	HH_Food_rCSI	household reduced coping strategy index	
V1208	negative_comping2group	two group of copying less or more than 19	
V1209	rCSI	HH conducted rCSI	

Total: 78

**Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta**

Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the November 2020 Round

Cases: 1629

Variables: 104

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V906	hhid	unique id	
V907	govern_name	Currently, which province does your household reside in?	
V908	region	RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern_name (Currently, which province does you	
V909	pop_weight	Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V910	hh_weight	Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V911	adult_weight	Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V912	respondent_consent	Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?	
V913	respsex	What is the gender of the respondent?	What is the gender of the respondent?
V914	age_recoded	RECODE of age (How old are you?)	
V915	RESPEducation_recoded	RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c	Recode of: What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?
V916	RESPBreadwinner	Are you the main provider in your family/household?	
V917	returning_data	When did you return to your area of origin?	
V918	environment_type	Area Environment?	
V919	hh_housing	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation	
V920	hhs_size_below17	How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V921	hhs_size_between17and59	How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V922	hhs_size_60above	How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?	
V923	fcs_stap	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?
V924	fcs_pulse	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V925	fcs_dairy	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]
V926	fcs_pr	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?
V927	fcs_veg	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?
V928	fcs_fruit	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits]?
V929	fcs_fat	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?
V930	fcs_sugar	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?
V931	rcsi_lessqlty	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V932	rcsi_borrow	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V933	rcsi_mealsize	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V934	rcsi_mealnb	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V935	rcsi_mealadult	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V936	EMPHousehold2	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?
V937	EMP10	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status? [Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]

ID	Name	Label	Question
V938	EMP11_recoded	RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo	Recode of: What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?
V939	EMP12_recoded	RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)	
V940	Business5	During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a busin	During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a business?
V941	Business6	Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for th	Compared to the usual monthly revenue, was the revenue from the business for the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]....?
V942	Business7_M1	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V943	Business7_M2	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V944	Business7_M3	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V945	Business7_M4	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V946	Business7_M5	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V947	Business7_M6	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V948	Business7_M7	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V949	Business7_M8	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V950	Business7_M9	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V951	Business7_M10	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V952	Business7_M11	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V953	Business7_other	please specify	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V954	hh_foodcereal	What is the main source of cereals for your household	What is the main source of cereals for your household?
V955	mktaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?
V956	mktnoaccesswhy_14d	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?
V957	TransferPDS2	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V958	TransferPDS13	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?
V959	TransferPDS14	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food	Why were you not able to receive PDS? or Why was the amount of ration food less?
V960	TransferPDS15_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V961	TransferPDS15_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V962	TransferPDS15_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V963	TransferPDS15_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V964	TransferPDS15_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V965	TransferPDS15_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V966	TransferPDS15_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V967	TransferPDS16_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V968	TransferPDS16_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V969	TransferPDS16_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V970	TransferPDS16_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V971	TransferPDS16_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V972	TransferPDS16_M6	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V973	TransferPDS16_M7	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V974	EDU1	Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 <b>PERMANENTLY</b> living in this household	Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 <b>PERMANENTLY</b> living in this household?
V975	EDU13	Are any of your children attending school now [ <b>OR THIS SCHOOL YEAR</b> ]?	Are any of your children attending school now [ <b>OR THIS SCHOOL YEAR</b> ]?
V976	EDU14	What type of schools most of the children are attending now [ <b>OR this school year</b> ]	What type of schools most of the children are attending now [ <b>OR this school year</b> ]?
V977	EDU15	How are most of your children attending classes?	
V978	EDU16	Is the school offering any catch-up classes /learning activities in addition to	Is the school offering any catch-up classes /learning activities in addition to the normal classes?
V979	EDU17	What catch up classes /learning activities the school is offering?	
V980	EDU2	Were any of your children attending school before schools were closed due to Cor	Were any of your children attending school before schools were closed due to Coronavirus?
V981	EDU7	What type of schools most of the children were attending before the Coronavirus	What type of schools most of the children were attending before the Coronavirus pandemic?
V982	EDU18	Have you switched any of your children to new school this school year?	Have you Switched any of your children to another school this school year?
V983	EDU19	Why did you switch them to another school?	
V984	conflict1_M1	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V985	conflict1_M2	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V986	conflict1_M3	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V987	conflict1_M4	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V988	conflict1_M5	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V989	conflict1_M6	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V990	conflict1_M7	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V991	conflict1_M8	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V992	conflict1_M9	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V993	conflict1_M10	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V994	conflict1_M11	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V995	conflict_food	Are arguments or disputes over access to food normal in your area?	
V996	food_sharing	Since COVID-19, are people sharing food and other resources with other community	
V997	relation_betweencomm	If relevant, how have relationships between IDPs, refugee and host communities	
V998	distribution_fair	Do you feel distributions in your area are fair? That means that the people who	
V999	hhhealth_provider	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?
V1000	hhhealth_access	In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health	Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?
V1001	hhhealthaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?
V1002	hhhealthconst_14d	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?
V1003	respworrysrnfirst	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?
V1004	FCS	Food Consumption Score	
V1005	FC_groups	Food Consumption Score categories	
V1006	DDS_Groups	Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)	
V1007	HH_Food_rCSI	household reduced coping strategy index	
V1008	negative_comping2group	two group of copying less or more than 19	
V1009	rCSI	HH conducted rCSI	

Total: 104



**Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta**

Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the December 2020 Round

Cases: 1614

Variables: 122

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V806	hhid	unique id	
V807	govern_name	Currently, which province does your household reside in?	
V808	region	RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern_name (Currently, which province does you	
V809	pop_weight	Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V810	hh_weight	Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V811	adult_weight	Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V812	respondent_consent	Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?	
V813	respsex	What is the gender of the respondent?	What is the gender of the respondent?
V814	age_recoded	RECODE of age (How old are you?)	
V815	RESPEducation_recoded	RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c	Recode of: What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?
V816	RESPBreadwinner	Are you the main provider in your family/household?	
V817	environment_type	Area Environment?	
V818	hh_housing	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?
V819	hssize_below17	How many children (below18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V820	hssize_between17and59	How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V821	hssize_60above	How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?	
V822	fcs_stap	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?
V823	fcs_pulse	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V824	fcs_dairy	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]
V825	fcs_pr	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?
V826	fcs_veg	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?
V827	fcs_fruit	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits?]
V828	fcs_fat	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?
V829	fcs_sugar	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?]
V830	rcsi_lessqly	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V831	rcsi_borrow	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V832	rcsi_mealsize	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V833	rcsi_mealnb	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V834	rcsi_mealadult	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V835	EMPHousehold2	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?
V836	EMP10	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status? [Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]

ID	Name	Label	Question
V837	EMP11_recoded	RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo	Recode of: What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?
V838	EMP12_recoded	RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)	
V839	Business5	During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a busin	During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a business?
V840	Business6	Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for th	Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]....?
V841	Business7_M1	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V842	Business7_M2	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V843	Business7_M3	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V844	Business7_M4	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V845	Business7_M5	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V846	Business7_M6	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V847	Business7_M7	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V848	Business7_M8	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V849	Business7_M9	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V850	Business7_M10	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V851	Business7_M11	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V852	hh_foodcereal	What is the main source of cereals for your household	What is the main source of cereals for your household?
V853	mktaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?
V854	mktnoaccesswhy_14d	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?
V855	TransferPDS2	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?
V856	TransferPDS13	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V857	TransferPDS14	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food	Why were you not able to receive PDS? or Why was the amount of ration food less?
V858	TransferPDS15_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V859	TransferPDS15_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V860	TransferPDS15_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V861	TransferPDS15_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V862	TransferPDS15_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V863	TransferPDS15_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V864	TransferPDS15_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V865	TransferPDS16_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V866	TransferPDS16_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V867	TransferPDS16_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V868	TransferPDS16_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V869	TransferPDS16_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V870	TransferPDS16_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V871	TransferPDS16_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V872	EDU1	Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 PERMANENTLY living in this household	Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 PERMANENTLY living in this household?
V873	EDU2	Were any of them attending school before schools were closed due to Coronavirus?	
V874	EDU3	Did any of your children take part/ taking now the the final exam (for grade 12)	Did any of your children take part in the final exam (for grade, 6 or 9 or 12) over the summer?
V875	EDU4	Did any of your children that were taking/taking now exam received any support	Did any of your children that were taking exam received any support from the school/teachers during the school closure to prepare for the final exam?
V876	EDU5	How satisfied are you with the support your children received from school/teache	How satisfied are you with the support your children received from school/teachers during the school closure to prepare for the final exam?
V877	EDU6	How would you rate the level of your child's/children's preparedness to take	How would you rate the level of your child's/children's preparedness to take the final exam?
V878	EDU7	What type of schools most of the children attended last school year?	What type of schools most of the children attended last school year?
V879	EDU8	Will you shift any of the children to another school this school year?	Will you shift any of the children to another school this school year?
V880	EDU9	Why would you shift them to another school?	
V881	EDU10	The children that attended school before the coronavirus, did they progress to t	The children that attended school before the coronavirus, did they progress to the next grade?
V882	EDU11	Have any of your children been involved in any catch up or learning activities d	Have any of your children been involved in any catch up or learning activities during the school closure including holidays?
V883	EDU12	Who offer these catch up /learning activities?	
V884	conflict1_M1	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V885	conflict1_M2	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V886	conflict1_M3	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V887	conflict1_M4	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V888	conflict1_M5	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V889	conflict1_M6	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V890	conflict1_M7	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V891	conflict1_M8	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V892	conflict1_M9	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V893	conflict1_M10	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V894	conflict1_M11	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V895	conflict_food	Are arguments or disputes over access to food normal in your area?	
V896	food_sharing	Since COVID-19, are people sharing food and other resources with other community	
V897	relation_betweencomm	If relevant, how have relationships between IDPs, refugee and host communities	
V898	distribution_fair	Do you feel distributions in your area are fair? That means that the people who	
V899	hhhealth_provider	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?
V900	hhhealth_access	In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health	Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?
V901	hhhealthaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?
V902	hhhealthconst_14d	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?
V903	respworryrsnfirst	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?
V904	FC_groups	Food Consumption Score categories	
V905	HH_Food_rCSI	household reduced coping strategy index	

Total: 100

**Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta**

Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the January 2021 Round

Cases: 1651

Variables: 78

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V705	hhid	unique id	
V706	govern_name	Currently, which province does your household reside in?	
V707	region	RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern_name (Currently, which province does you	
V708	pop_weight	Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V709	hh_weight	Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V710	adult_weight	Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V711	respondent_consent	Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?	
V712	respsex	What is the gender of the respondent?	
V713	age_recoded	RECODE of age (How old are you?)	
V714	RESPEducation_recoded	RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c	Recode of : What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?
V715	RESPBreadwinner	Are you the main provider in your family/household?	
V716	environment_type	Area Environment?	
V717	hh_housing	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?
V718	hssize_below17	How many children (below18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V719	hssize_between17and59	How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V720	hssize_60above	How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?	
V721	fcs_stap	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?
V722	fcs_pulse	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V723	fcs_dairy	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]
V724	fcs_pr	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?
V725	fcs_veg	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?
V726	fcs_fruit	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits?]
V727	fcs_fat	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?
V728	fcs_sugar	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?
V729	rcsi_lessqlyt	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V730	rcsi_borrow	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V731	rcsi_mealsize	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V732	rcsi_mealnb	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V733	rcsi_mealadult	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V734	EMPHousehold2	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?
V735	EMP10	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status? [Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]



ID	Name	Label	Question
V736	EMP11_recoded	RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo	Recode of: What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?
V737	EMP12_recoded	RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)	
V738	Business5	During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a busin	During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a business?
V739	Business6	Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for th	Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]....?
V740	Business7_M1	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V741	Business7_M2	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V742	Business7_M3	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V743	Business7_M4	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V744	Business7_M5	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V745	Business7_M6	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V746	Business7_M7	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V747	Business7_M8	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V748	Business7_M9	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V749	Business7_M10	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V750	Business7_M11	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V751	Business7_other	please specify	Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V752	hh_foodcereal	What is the main source of cereals for your household	What is the main source of cereals for your household?
V753	mktaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?
V754	mktnoaccesswhy_14d	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?
V755	TransferPDS2	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V756	TransferPDS13	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?
V757	TransferPDS14	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food	Why were you not able to receive PDS? or Why was the amount of ration food less?
V758	TransferPDS15_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V759	TransferPDS15_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V760	TransferPDS15_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V761	TransferPDS15_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V762	TransferPDS15_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V763	TransferPDS15_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V764	TransferPDS15_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?
V765	TransferPDS16_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V766	TransferPDS16_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V767	TransferPDS16_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V768	TransferPDS16_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V769	TransferPDS16_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V770	TransferPDS16_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V771	TransferPDS16_M7	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?
V772	EDU1	Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 <b>PERMANENTLY</b> living in this household	Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 <b>PERMANENTLY</b> living in this household?
V773	EDU2	Were any of them attending school before schools were closed due to Coronavirus?	Were any of them attending school before schools were closed due to Coronavirus?
V774	EDU3	Did any of your children take part/ taking now the the final exam (for grade 12)	Did any of your children take part in the final exam (for grade, 6 or 9 or 12) over the summer?
V775	EDU4	Did any of your children that were taking/taking now exam received any support	Did any of your children that were taking exam received any support from the school/teachers during the school closure to prepare for the final exam?
V776	EDU5	How satisfied are you with the support your children received from school/teache	How satisfied are you with the support your children received from school/teachers during the school closure to prepare for the final exam?
V777	EDU6	How would you rate the level of your child's/children's preparedness to take	How would you rate the level of your child's/children's preparedness to take the final exam?
V778	EDU7	What type of schools most of the children attended last school year?	What type of schools most of the children attended last school year?
V779	EDU8	Will you shift any of the children to another school this school year?	Will you shift any of the children to another school this school year?
V780	EDU9	Why would you shift them to another school?	
V781	EDU10	The children that attended school before the coronavirus, did they progress to t	The children that attended school before the coronavirus, did they progress to the next grade?
V782	EDU11	Have any of your children been involved in any catch up or learning activities d	Have any of your children been involved in any catch up or learning activities during the school closure including holidays?
V783	EDU12	Who offer these catch up /learning activities?	
V784	conflict1_M1	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V785	conflict1_M2	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V786	conflict1_M3	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V787	conflict1_M4	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V788	conflict1_M5	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V789	conflict1_M6	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V790	conflict1_M7	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V791	conflict1_M8	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V792	conflict1_M9	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V793	conflict1_M10	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V794	conflict1_M11	Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr	
V795	conflict_food	Are arguments or disputes over access to food normal in your area?	
V796	food_sharing	Since COVID-19, are people sharing food and other resources with other community	
V797	relation_betweencomm	If relevant, how have relationships between IDPs, refugee and host communities	
V798	distribution_fair	Do you feel distributions in your area are fair? That means that the people who	
V799	hhhealth_provider	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?
V800	hhhealth_access	In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health	Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?
V801	hhhealthaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?
V802	hhhealthconst_14d	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?
V803	respworryrsnfirst	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?
V804	FC_groups	Food Consumption Score categories	
V805	HH_Food_rCSI	household reduced coping strategy index	

Total: 101

**Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta**

Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the June 2021 Round

Cases: 1627

Variables: 143

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1211	hhid	unique respondent id	
V1212	govern_name	Currently, which province does your household reside in?	
V1213	region	RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern_name (Currently, which province does you	
V1214	pop_weight	Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1215	hh_weight	Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1216	adult_weight	Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1217	respsex	What is the gender of the respondent?	
V1218	age_recoded	RECODE of age (How old are you?)	
V1219	environment_type	Area Environment?	
V1220	hh_housing	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?
V1221	hhsz_below17	How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1222	hhsz_between17and59	How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1223	hhsz_60above	How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?	
V1224	RESPEducation_recoded	RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c	
V1225	RESPBreadwinner	Are you the main provider in your family/household?	
V1226	HHHead	Are you the head of the household?	
V1227	HHHeadsex	What is the gender of the household head?	
V1228	HHHeadage_recoded	RECODE of HHHeadage (How old are the household head? (years))	
V1229	HHHEducation_recoded	RECODE of HHHEducation (What is the most advanced level of education of the hous	
V1230	HHHeadBreadwinne	Is the household head main provider in your family/household?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1231	HHHeadEMP10	What is the current (past 7 days) main employment status of your household head?	
V1232	fcs_stap	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1233	fcs_pulse	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1234	fcs_dairy	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee] [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1235	fcs_pr	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1236	fcs_veg	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1237	fcs_fruit	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1238	fcs_fat	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1239	fcs_sugar	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1240	rcsi_lessqly	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1241	rcsi_borrow	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1242	rcsi_mealsize	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1243	rcsi_mealnb	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1244	rcsi_mealadult	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1245	Expenditure1	Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	
V1246	Expenditure2	Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMP	Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1247	Expenditure3	Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator	Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1248	Expenditure4	Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST CO	Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1249	Expenditure5	Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	
V1250	Expenditure6	Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	
V1251	Expenditure7	Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [L	Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1252	Expenditure8	Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources t	Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources to sustain usual expenditures for the month of [CURRENT MONTH]?
V1253	Expenditure9	Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your househ	Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your household can finance the usual expenditures before looking for alternative sources of income?
V1254	EMPHousehold2	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?
V1255	EMP10	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?	
V1256	EMP11_recoded	RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo	
V1257	EMP12_recoded	RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)	
V1258	hh_foodcereal	What is the main source of cereals for your household	
V1259	hh_foodcereal_other	Please specify what is the main source of cereals for your household?	
V1260	mktaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?
V1261	mktnoaccesswhy_14d	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1262	mktnoaccesswhy_14d_other	If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days? Other
V1263	TransferPDS2	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?
V1264	TransferPDS13	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?
V1265	TransferPDS14	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food	Why were you not able to receive PDS? or Why was the amount of ration food less?
V1266	TransferPDS14_other	Other Please specify	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Other or Why was the amount of ration food less? Other
V1267	TransferPDS7	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g., MINHA or SSN)?
V1268	TransferPDS8	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?
V1269	TransferPDS15_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends from abroad
V1270	TransferPDS15_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends within Iraq
V1271	TransferPDS15_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)
V1272	TransferPDS15_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Religious organizations
V1273	TransferPDS15_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Didnt receive
V1274	TransferPDS15_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Other
V1275	TransferPDS15_other	please specify	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Other [Please specify]
V1276	TransferPDS16_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Government



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1277	TransferPDS16_M2	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends from abroad
V1278	TransferPDS16_M3	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends within Iraq
V1279	TransferPDS16_M4	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)
V1280	TransferPDS16_M5	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Religious organizations
V1281	TransferPDS16_M6	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Didnt receive
V1282	TransferPDS16_M7	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Other
V1283	TransferPDS16_other	please specify	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Other [Please specify]
V1284	EDU1_m	How many school-age children live in this household?	
V1285	EDU23	How many children are currently attending school?	
V1286	EDU25_1	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Pre-primary school ?	
V1287	EDU25_2	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6]	
V1288	EDU25_3	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Lower secondary or preparatory (grades 7-8-9)	
V1289	EDU25_4	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12)	
V1290	EDU25_5	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Tertiary school ?	
V1291	EDU25_6	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Other school ?	
V1292	EDU26	Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their	Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their school teacher?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1293	EDU27	How often have your children or any students in your household attended school o	How often have your children or any students in your household attended school or been in contact with their teacher?
V1294	EDU28_M1	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - In-person
V1295	EDU28_M2	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - SMS
V1296	EDU28_M3	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Online applications
V1297	EDU28_M4	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Email
V1298	EDU28_M5	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Mail
V1299	EDU28_M6	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Telephone (audio)
V1300	EDU28_M7	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - WhatsApp
V1301	EDU28_M8	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Other
V1302	EDU28_other	Other - please specify	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Other (specify)
V1303	EDU29	Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?	
V1304	EDU30_M1	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs
V1305	EDU30_M2	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs
V1306	EDU30_M3	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used digital platform provided by the government
V1307	EDU30_M4	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used digital platform from private providers
V1308	EDU30_M5	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used mobile learning apps provided by the government
V1309	EDU30_M6	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used mobile learning apps from private providers
V1310	EDU30_M7	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Completed assignments provided by teacher
V1311	EDU30_M8	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Had an online session/class with teacher

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1312	EDU30_M9	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Session with private tutor
V1313	EDU30_M10	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Other
V1314	EDU30_other	Other - please specify	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Other specify
V1315	EDU31_M1	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No distance learning offered at child's education level
V1316	EDU31_M2	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home
V1317	EDU31_M3	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities
V1318	EDU31_M4	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No interest
V1319	EDU31_M5	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - OTHER
V1320	EDU31_other	Other - please specify	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - Other specify
V1321	hhhealth_provider	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?
V1322	hhhealth_provider_other	if other - Please summarize the response in few words ?	
V1323	hhhealth_access	In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health	Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?
V1324	hhhealthaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?
V1325	hhhealthconst_14d	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?
V1326	hhhealthconst_14d_other	If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?	
V1327	Vaccine5	Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V1328	Vaccine6	Do you know if a vaccine for COVID-19 is available in the country?	
V1329	Vaccine7	Do you know where you can get the vaccine for COVID-19?	
V1330	Vaccine8	Are you planning to be vaccinated?	
V1331	Vaccine9	Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?	
V1332	Vaccine9_other	Other - please specify	
V1333	Tech0	Does anyone in your household have a computer (laptop, desktop, tablet, etc.)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1334	Tech1	Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including fo	Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including for WhatsApp; Web browsing; Facebook)
V1335	Tech2_M1	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Cost of access device is too high
V1336	Tech2_M2	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high
V1337	Tech2_M3	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones
V1338	Tech2_M4	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Privacy or security concerns
V1339	Tech2_M5	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Quality of access is too low
V1340	Tech2_M6	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - No coverage
V1341	Tech2_M7	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Not interested
V1342	Tech2_M99	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Other
V1343	Tech2_other	Other - please specify	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Other, specify
V1344	Tech3	Do you have access to the internet outside your home?	
V1345	respworryrsnfirst	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?
V1346	respworryrsnfirst_other	If other - Please specify	
V1347	respworryrsnfirst_corona	What concerns about corona - Please specify	
V1348	FCS	Food consumption score	
V1349	FC_groups	Food Consumption Score categories	
V1350	DDS_Groups	Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)	
V1351	HH_Food_rCSI	household reduced coping strategy index	
V1352	negative_comping2group	two group of copying less or more than 19	
V1353	rCSI	HH conducted rCSI	

Total: 143

**Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta**

Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the July 2021 Round

Cases: 1635

Variables: 143

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1354	hhid	unique respondent id	
V1355	govern_name	Currently, which province does your household reside in?	
V1356	region	RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern_name (Currently, which province does you	
V1357	pop_weight	Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1358	hh_weight	Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1359	adult_weight	Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1360	respsex	What is the gender of the respondent?	
V1361	age_recoded	RECODE of age (How old are you?)	
V1362	environment_type	Area Environment?	
V1363	hh_housing	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?
V1364	hhsizes_below17	How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1365	hhsizes_between17and59	How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1366	hhsizes_60above	How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?	
V1367	RESPEducation_recoded	RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c	
V1368	RESPBreadwinner	Are you the main provider in your family/household?	
V1369	HHHead	Are you the head of the household?	
V1370	HHHeadsex	What is the gender of the household head?	
V1371	HHHeadage_recoded	RECODE of HHHeadage (How old are the household head? (years))	
V1372	HHHEducation_recoded	RECODE of HHHEducation (What is the most advanced level of education of the hous	
V1373	HHHeadBreadwinne	Is the household head main provider in your family/household?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1374	HHHeadEMP10	What is the current (past 7 days) main employment status of your household head?	
V1375	fcs_stap	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1376	fcs_pulse	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1377	fcs_dairy	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee] [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1378	fcs_pr	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1379	fcs_veg	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1380	fcs_fruit	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1381	fcs_fat	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1382	fcs_sugar	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1383	rcsi_lessqilty	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1384	rcsi_borrow	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1385	rcsi_mealsize	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1386	rcsi_mealnb	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1387	rcsi_mealadult	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1388	Expenditure1	Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	
V1389	Expenditure2	Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMP	Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1390	Expenditure3	Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator	Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1391	Expenditure4	Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST CO	Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1392	Expenditure5	Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	
V1393	Expenditure6	Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	
V1394	Expenditure7	Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [L	Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1395	Expenditure8	Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources t	Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources to sustain usual expenditures for the month of [CURRENT MONTH]?
V1396	Expenditure9	Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your househ	Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your household can finance the usual expenditures before looking for alternative sources of income?
V1397	EMPHousehold2	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?
V1398	EMP10	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?	
V1399	EMP11_recoded	RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo	
V1400	EMP12_recoded	RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)	
V1401	hh_foodcereal	What is the main source of cereals for your household	
V1402	hh_foodcereal_other	Please specify what is the main source of cereals for your household?	
V1403	mktaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?
V1404	mktnoaccesswhy_14d	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1405	mktnoaccesswhy_14d_other	If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days? Other
V1406	TransferPDS2	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?
V1407	TransferPDS13	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?
V1408	TransferPDS14	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food	Why were you not able to receive PDS? or Why was the amount of ration food less?
V1409	TransferPDS14_other	Other Please specify	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Other or Why was the amount of ration food less? Other
V1410	TransferPDS7	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g., MINHA or SSN)?
V1411	TransferPDS8	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?
V1412	TransferPDS15_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends from abroad
V1413	TransferPDS15_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends within Iraq
V1414	TransferPDS15_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)
V1415	TransferPDS15_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Religious organizations
V1416	TransferPDS15_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Didnt receive
V1417	TransferPDS15_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Other
V1418	TransferPDS15_other	please specify	
V1419	TransferPDS16_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Government



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1420	TransferPDS16_M2	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends from abroad
V1421	TransferPDS16_M3	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends within Iraq
V1422	TransferPDS16_M4	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)
V1423	TransferPDS16_M5	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Religious organizations
V1424	TransferPDS16_M6	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Didnt receive
V1425	TransferPDS16_M7	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Other
V1426	TransferPDS16_other	please specify	
V1427	EDU1_m	How many school-age children live in this household?	
V1428	EDU23	How many children are currently attending school?	
V1429	EDU25_1	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Pre-primary school ?	
V1430	EDU25_2	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6]	
V1431	EDU25_3	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Lower secondary or preparator	
V1432	EDU25_4	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12)	
V1433	EDU25_5	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Tertiary school ?	
V1434	EDU25_6	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Other school ?	
V1435	EDU26	Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their	Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their school teacher?
V1436	EDU27	How often have your children or any students in your household attended school o	How often have your children or any students in your household attended school or been in contact with their teacher?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1437	EDU28_M1	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - In-person
V1438	EDU28_M2	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - SMS
V1439	EDU28_M3	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Online applications
V1440	EDU28_M4	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Email
V1441	EDU28_M5	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Mail
V1442	EDU28_M6	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Telephone (audio)
V1443	EDU28_M7	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - WhatsApp
V1444	EDU28_M8	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Other
V1445	EDU28_other	Other - please specify	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Other (specify)
V1446	EDU29	Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?	
V1447	EDU30_M1	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs
V1448	EDU30_M2	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs
V1449	EDU30_M3	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used digital platform provided by the government
V1450	EDU30_M4	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used digital platform from private providers
V1451	EDU30_M5	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used mobile learning apps provided by the government
V1452	EDU30_M6	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used mobile learning apps from private providers
V1453	EDU30_M7	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Completed assignments provided by teacher
V1454	EDU30_M8	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Had an online session/class with teacher

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1455	EDU30_M9	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Session with private tutor
V1456	EDU30_M10	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Other
V1457	EDU30_other	Other - please specify	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Other specify
V1458	EDU31_M1	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No distance learning offered at child's education level
V1459	EDU31_M2	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home
V1460	EDU31_M3	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities
V1461	EDU31_M4	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No interest
V1462	EDU31_M5	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - OTHER
V1463	EDU31_other	Other - please specify	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - Other specify
V1464	hhhealth_provider	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?
V1465	hhhealth_provider_other	if other - Please summarize the response in few words ?	
V1466	hhhealth_access	In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health	Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?
V1467	hhhealthaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?
V1468	hhhealthconst_14d	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?
V1469	hhhealthconst_14d_other	If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?	
V1470	Vaccine5	Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V1471	Vaccine6	Do you know if a vaccine for COVID-19 is available in the country?	
V1472	Vaccine7	Do you know where you can get the vaccine for COVID-19?	
V1473	Vaccine8	Are you planning to be vaccinated?	
V1474	Vaccine9	Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?	
V1475	Vaccine9_other	Other - please specify	
V1476	Tech0	Does anyone in your household have a computer (laptop, desktop, tablet, etc.)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1477	Tech1	Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including fo	Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including for WhatsApp; Web browsing; Facebook)
V1478	Tech2_M1	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Cost of access device is too high
V1479	Tech2_M2	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high
V1480	Tech2_M3	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones
V1481	Tech2_M4	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Privacy or security concerns
V1482	Tech2_M5	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Quality of access is too low
V1483	Tech2_M6	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - No coverage
V1484	Tech2_M7	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Not interested
V1485	Tech2_M99	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Other
V1486	Tech2_other	Other - please specify	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Other, specify
V1487	Tech3	Do you have access to the internet outside your home?	
V1488	respworryrsnfirst	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?
V1489	respworryrsnfirst_other	If other - Please specify	
V1490	respworryrsnfirst_corona	What concerns about corona - Please specify	
V1491	FCS	Food consumption score	
V1492	FC_groups	Food Consumption Score categories	
V1493	DDS_Groups	Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)	
V1494	HH_Food_rCSI	household reduced coping strategy index	
V1495	negative_comping2group	two group of copying less or more than 19	
V1496	rCSI	HH conducted rCSI	

Total: 143

**Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta**

Iraq HFPS 2020-2021 survey data from the August 2021 Round

Cases: 1628

Variables: 143

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1497	hhid	unique respondent id	
V1498	govern_name	Currently, which province does your household reside in?	
V1499	region	RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern_name (Currently, which province does you	
V1500	pop_weight	Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1501	hh_weight	Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1502	adult_weight	Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)	
V1503	respsex	What is the gender of the respondent?	
V1504	age_recoded	RECODE of age (How old are you?)	
V1505	environment_type	Area Environment?	
V1506	hh_housing	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation	Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?
V1507	hhsizelow17	How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1508	hhsizemid17and59	How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?	
V1509	hhsizelow60	How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?	
V1510	RESPEducation_recoded	RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c	
V1511	RESPBreadwinner	Are you the main provider in your family/household?	
V1512	HHHead	Are you the head of the household?	
V1513	HHHeadsex	What is the gender of the household head?	
V1514	HHHeadage_recoded	RECODE of HHHeadage (How old are the household head? (years))	
V1515	HHHEducation_recoded	RECODE of HHHEducation (What is the most advanced level of education of the hous	
V1516	HHHeadBreadwinne	Is the household head main provider in your family/household?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1517	HHHeadEMP10	What is the current (past 7 days) main employment status of your household head?	
V1518	fcs_stap	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1519	fcs_pulse	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1520	fcs_dairy	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee] [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1521	fcs_pr	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1522	fcs_veg	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1523	fcs_fruit	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1524	fcs_fat	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1525	fcs_sugar	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,	How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]
V1526	rcsi_lessqlyt	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1527	rcsi_borrow	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1528	rcsi_mealsize	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1529	rcsi_mealnb	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1530	rcsi_mealadult	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b	During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?
V1531	Expenditure1	Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	
V1532	Expenditure2	Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMP	Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1533	Expenditure3	Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator	Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1534	Expenditure4	Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST CO	Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1535	Expenditure5	Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	
V1536	Expenditure6	Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?	
V1537	Expenditure7	Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [L	Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?
V1538	Expenditure8	Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources t	Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources to sustain usual expenditures for the month of [CURRENT MONTH]?
V1539	Expenditure9	Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your househ	Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your household can finance the usual expenditures before looking for alternative sources of income?
V1540	EMPHousehold2	How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind	How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?
V1541	EMP10	What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?	
V1542	EMP11_recoded	RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo	
V1543	EMP12_recoded	RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)	
V1544	hh_foodcereal	What is the main source of cereals for your household	
V1545	hh_foodcereal_other	Please specify what is the main source of cereals for your household?	
V1546	mktaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not	In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?
V1547	mktnoaccesswhy_14d	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1548	mktnoaccesswhy_14d_other	If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?	What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days? Other
V1549	TransferPDS2	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?
V1550	TransferPDS13	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during	Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?
V1551	TransferPDS14	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food	Why were you not able to receive PDS? or Why was the amount of ration food less?
V1552	TransferPDS14_other	Other Please specify	Why were you not able to receive PDS? Other or Why was the amount of ration food less? Other
V1553	TransferPDS7	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g., MINHA or SSN)?
V1554	TransferPDS8	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month	What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?
V1555	TransferPDS15_M2	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends from abroad
V1556	TransferPDS15_M3	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends within Iraq
V1557	TransferPDS15_M4	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)
V1558	TransferPDS15_M5	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Religious organizations
V1559	TransferPDS15_M6	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Didnt receive
V1560	TransferPDS15_M7	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Other
V1561	TransferPDS15_other	please specify	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources? - Other [Please specify]
V1562	TransferPDS16_M1	During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Government



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1563	TransferPDS16_M2	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends from abroad
V1564	TransferPDS16_M3	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Relatives/Friends within Iraq
V1565	TransferPDS16_M4	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)
V1566	TransferPDS16_M5	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Religious organizations
V1567	TransferPDS16_M6	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Didnt receive
V1568	TransferPDS16_M7	During the month[ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ]have you/any member of your hh received in	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Other
V1569	TransferPDS16_other	please specify	During the month of [ <b>LAST COMPLETED MONTH</b> ], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources? - Other specify
V1570	EDU1_m	How many school-age children live in this household?	
V1571	EDU23	How many children are currently attending school?	
V1572	EDU25_1	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Pre-primary school ?	
V1573	EDU25_2	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6]	
V1574	EDU25_3	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Lower secondary or preparator	
V1575	EDU25_4	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12)	
V1576	EDU25_5	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Tertiary school ?	
V1577	EDU25_6	How many of your children are currently enrolled in Other school ?	
V1578	EDU26	Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their	Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their school teacher?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1579	EDU27	How often have your children or any students in your household attended school o	How often have your children or any students in your household attended school or been in contact with their teacher?
V1580	EDU28_M1	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - In-person
V1581	EDU28_M2	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - SMS
V1582	EDU28_M3	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Online applications
V1583	EDU28_M4	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Email
V1584	EDU28_M5	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Mail
V1585	EDU28_M6	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Telephone (audio)
V1586	EDU28_M7	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - WhatsApp
V1587	EDU28_M8	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Other
V1588	EDU28_other	Other - please specify	How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher? - Other specify
V1589	EDU29	Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?	
V1590	EDU30_M1	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs
V1591	EDU30_M2	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs
V1592	EDU30_M3	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used digital platform provided by the government
V1593	EDU30_M4	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used digital platform from private providers
V1594	EDU30_M5	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used mobile learning apps provided by the government
V1595	EDU30_M6	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Used mobile learning apps from private providers
V1596	EDU30_M7	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Completed assignments provided by teacher
V1597	EDU30_M8	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Had an online session/class with teacher

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1598	EDU30_M9	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Session with private tutor
V1599	EDU30_M10	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Other
V1600	EDU30_other	Other - please specify	In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged? - Other specify
V1601	EDU31_M1	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No distance learning offered at child's education level
V1602	EDU31_M2	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home
V1603	EDU31_M3	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities
V1604	EDU31_M4	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - No interest
V1605	EDU31_M5	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - OTHER
V1606	EDU31_other	Other - please specify	Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities? - Other specify
V1607	hhhealth_provider	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?	Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?
V1608	hhhealth_provider_other	if other - Please summarize the response in few words ?	
V1609	hhhealth_access	In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health	Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?
V1610	hhhealthaccess_14d	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing	In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?
V1611	hhhealthconst_14d	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals	What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?
V1612	hhhealthconst_14d_other	If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?	
V1613	Vaccine5	Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V1614	Vaccine6	Do you know if a vaccine for COVID-19 is available in the country?	
V1615	Vaccine7	Do you know where you can get the vaccine for COVID-19?	
V1616	Vaccine8	Are you planning to be vaccinated?	
V1617	Vaccine9	Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?	
V1618	Vaccine9_other	Other - please specify	
V1619	Tech0	Does anyone in your household have a computer (laptop, desktop, tablet, etc.)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1620	Tech1	Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including fo	Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including for WhatsApp; Web browsing; Facebook)
V1621	Tech2_M1	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Cost of access device is too high
V1622	Tech2_M2	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high
V1623	Tech2_M3	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones
V1624	Tech2_M4	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Privacy or security concerns
V1625	Tech2_M5	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Quality of access is too low
V1626	Tech2_M6	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - No coverage
V1627	Tech2_M7	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Not interested
V1628	Tech2_M99	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Other
V1629	Tech2_other	Other - please specify	Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? - Other, specify
V1630	Tech3	Do you have access to the internet outside your home?	
V1631	respworrysrnfirst	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?	What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?
V1632	respworrysrnfirst_other	If other - Please specify	
V1633	respworrysrnfirst_corona	What concerns about corona - Please specify	
V1634	FCS	Food consumption score	
V1635	FC_groups	Food Consumption Score categories	
V1636	DDS_Groups	Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)	
V1637	HH_Food_rCSI	household reduced coping strategy index	
V1638	negative_comping2group	two group of copying less or more than 19	
V1639	rCSI	HH conducted rCSI	

Total: 143



**HHID: unique id**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4636  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 4636 Format: Numeric

**GOVERN\_NAME: Currently, which province does your household reside in?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1564 Maximum: 1581  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 6 Range: 1564 - 1581 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1564	Anbar	84	5.2%
1565	Basrah	129	8%
1566	Muthanna	36	2.2%
1567	Qadisiya	68	4.2%
1568	Najaf	68	4.2%
1569	Erbil	96	5.9%
1570	Kirkuk	68	4.2%
1571	Babylon	84	5.2%
1572	Baghdad	264	16.3%
1573	Thi-Qar	96	5.9%
1574	Dohuk	96	5.9%
1575	Diyala	68	4.2%
1576	Kerbela	52	3.2%
1577	Maysan	52	3.2%
1578	Nainawa	156	9.6%
1579	Salah al-deen	68	4.2%
1580	Sulaimaniyah	84	5.2%
1581	Wasit	52	3.2%

**REGION: RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern\_name (Currently, which province does you**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kurdistan	276	17%
2	north	444	27.4%
3	baghdad	264	16.3%
4	rest of center	256	15.8%
5	south	381	23.5%

**POP\_WEIGHT: Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0.095713238451055 Maximum: 4.90426487347905  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.095713238451055 - 4.90426487347905 Format: Numeric

**HH\_WEIGHT: Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0.1440475830073 Maximum: 4.28293696568447  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.1440475830073 - 4.28293696568447 Format: Numeric

**ADULT\_WEIGHT: Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0662768056083328 Maximum: 10.4372873495501  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.0662768056083328 - 10.4372873495501 Format: Numeric

**RESPONDENT\_CONSENT: Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1621	100%
2	Yes, but not now- Take the appointment to call back later	0	0%
3	No -Thank you for your time, you will be removed from today's survey.	0	0%

**RESPSEX: What is the gender of the respondent?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the gender of the respondent?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	948	58.5%
2	Female	673	41.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: LISTEN TO THE VOICE AND CHECK THE BOX WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS MALE OR FEMALE]

**AGE\_RECODED: RECODE of age (How old are you?)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 65 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How old are you? (in years)



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18	18-19 years	23	1.4%
22	20-24 years	178	11%
27	25-29 years	356	22%
32	30-34 years	287	17.7%
37	35-39 years	189	11.7%
42	40-44 years	196	12.1%
47	45-49 years	124	7.6%
52	50-54 years	138	8.5%
57	55-59 years	62	3.8%
62	60-64 years	46	2.8%
65	65+ years	22	1.4%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[INELIGIBLE IF THE AGE IS LESS THAN 18]

## RESPEDUCATION\_RECoded: RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Recode of: What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	94	5.8%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	209	12.9%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	227	14%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	159	9.8%
8	Technical diploma	161	9.9%
9	Bachelor's Degree	668	41.2%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	22	1.4%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	79	4.9%
14	Other	2	0.1%

**RESPBREADWINNER: Are you the main provider in your family/household?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	946	58.4%
2	no	675	41.6%
3	Refused	0	0%

**ENVIRONMENT\_TYPE: Area Environment?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	950	58.6%
2	Rural	671	41.4%

**HH\_HOUSING: Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own home	908	56%
2	Â Rent home	410	25.3%
3	Â Staying as a guest hosted	26	1.6%
4	Camp	45	2.8%
5	Living with parents	146	9%
6	Sharing accommodation with other families	28	1.7%
7	Â Informal settlement	58	3.6%

### HHSIZE\_BELOW17: How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		300	18.5%
1		266	16.4%
2		360	22.2%
3		271	16.7%
4		203	12.5%
5		105	6.5%
6		55	3.4%
7		31	1.9%
8		14	0.9%
9		7	0.4%
10		5	0.3%
13		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_BETWEEN17AND59: How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.4%
1		62	3.8%
2		572	35.3%
3		219	13.5%
4		275	17%
5		222	13.7%
6		117	7.2%
7		62	3.8%
8		44	2.7%
9		16	1%
10		10	0.6%
11		4	0.2%
12		6	0.4%
13		4	0.2%
15		1	0.1%

**HHSIZE\_60ABOVE: How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1083	66.8%
1		373	23%
2		161	9.9%
3		2	0.1%
4		1	0.1%

21		1	0.1%
----	--	---	------

### **FCS\_STAP: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,**

**Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		6	0.4%
2		36	2.2%
3		66	4.1%
4		69	4.3%
5		41	2.5%
6		24	1.5%
7		1376	84.9%

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### **FCS\_PULSE: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and**

**Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chickpeas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		165	10.2%
1		304	18.8%
2		500	30.8%
3		371	22.9%
4		137	8.5%
5		40	2.5%
6		11	0.7%
7		93	5.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### FCS\_DAIRY: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		85	5.2%
1		44	2.7%
2		93	5.7%
3		140	8.6%
4		126	7.8%
5		113	7%
6		18	1.1%
7		1002	61.8%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### FCS\_PR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		71	4.4%
1		156	9.6%
2		244	15.1%
3		303	18.7%
4		256	15.8%
5		173	10.7%
6		42	2.6%
7		376	23.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_VEG: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.6%
1		24	1.5%
2		43	2.7%
3		78	4.8%

4		78	4.8%
5		76	4.7%
6		34	2.1%
7		1278	78.8%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_FRUIT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits?]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		101	6.2%
1		112	6.9%
2		152	9.4%
3		171	10.5%
4		159	9.8%
5		112	6.9%
6		22	1.4%
7		792	48.9%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_FAT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	0.8%
1		8	0.5%
2		19	1.2%
3		53	3.3%
4		39	2.4%
5		34	2.1%
6		10	0.6%
7		1445	89.1%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## FCS\_SUGAR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		404	24.9%
1		269	16.6%
2		306	18.9%
3		230	14.2%
4		119	7.3%
5		62	3.8%
6		16	1%
7		215	13.3%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**RCSI\_LESSQLTY: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1097	67.7%
1		77	4.8%
2		95	5.9%
3		71	4.4%
4		19	1.2%
5		16	1%
6		7	0.4%
7		239	14.7%

**RCSI\_BORROW: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1224	75.5%
1		148	9.1%
2		105	6.5%
3		61	3.8%
4		23	1.4%
5		9	0.6%
6		2	0.1%
7		49	3%

### RCSI\_MEALSIZE: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1279	78.9%
1		15	0.9%
2		55	3.4%
3		48	3%
4		32	2%
5		7	0.4%
6		5	0.3%
7		180	11.1%

### RCSI\_MEALNB: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1422	87.7%
1		17	1%
2		37	2.3%
3		29	1.8%
4		17	1%
5		3	0.2%
7		96	5.9%

## RCSI\_MEALADULT: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1379	85.1%
1		12	0.7%
2		48	3%
3		48	3%
4		13	0.8%
5		1	0.1%
6		2	0.1%
7		118	7.3%

**EMPHOUSEHOLD1: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,business, fa**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. during 1 to 14 March 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		333	20.5%
1		710	43.8%
2		363	22.4%
3		155	9.6%
4		49	3%
5		10	0.6%
6		1	0.1%

**EMPHOUSEHOLD2: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		606	37.4%
1		667	41.1%
2		257	15.9%
3		72	4.4%
4		15	0.9%

5		3	0.2%
7		1	0.1%

## EMP1: What was your main employment status prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. d

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

Now I would like to ask about your pre-lockdown and current employment status.

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was your main employment status prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. during 1 to 14 March 2020?

[Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity carried out for at least one hour.]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	863	53.2%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	127	7.8%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	9	0.6%
4	Cash for work	197	12.2%
5	À "Did not have any job and seeking for job "	145	8.9%
6	À "Did not have any job and not seeking for job "	280	17.3%

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is  
5 or 6 -> Skip to  
Next section

## EMP2\_RECoded: RECODE of EMP2 (What was the main activity of the business or organization in wh

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1196 Invalid: 425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Recode of EMP@:

What was the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. during 1 to 14 March 2010?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture; forestry and fishing; Mining and quarrying	51	3.1%
3	Manufacturing	23	1.4%
4	Electricity; gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	53	3.3%
6	Construction	100	6.2%
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Transportation and storage; Accommodation and food service activities	98	6%
10	Information and communication; Financial and insurance activities;	58	3.6%
13	Professional, scientific, technical, administrative, support service, human health and social work activities; Education	410	25.3%
17	Arts, entertainment and recreation; Tourism; Other service activities	47	2.9%
20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use; Domestic work	41	2.5%
22	Not elsewhere classified	315	19.4%
Sysmiss		425	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS, ASK TO EXPLAIN MAIN JOB AND PICK THE BEST OPTION THAT FITS THE DESCRIPTION

**EMP3\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP3 (What type of employer did you work for?)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1196 Invalid: 425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government permanent/temporary (contract)	500	30.8%
3	Private/foreign company/business	432	26.7%
5	Non-governmental organization (NGO/INGO/UN)	74	4.6%
6	Family business; Working on a farm or with livestock owned or rented by the household	50	3.1%
8	A private household	10	0.6%
9	Self-employed (own-account worker)	128	7.9%
10	Refusal	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		425	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 6, 7, 8, 9 -> Skip to EMP7

### EMP4: Did you have a written contract for your main job?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	423	26.1%
2	no	584	36%
3	Refused	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		613	

### EMP5: Did your employer contribute towards your PENSION FUND?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	463	28.6%
2	no	538	33.2%
3	Refused	7	0.4%
Sysmiss		613	

### EMP6: Approximately, how many people worked in your main workplace?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1-9 employees (small)	446	27.5%
2	10-29 employees (Medium)	219	13.5%
3	More than 30 employees (Large)	331	20.4%
4	Don't know/Refused	12	0.7%
Sysmiss		613	

### EMP7: At present, what is your main work status?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[Work status refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working as usual	297	18.3%
2	Working with reduced hours/days	471	29.1%
3	Working from home	90	5.6%
4	On paid leave	67	4.1%
5	On paid sick leave	6	0.4%
6	Temporary lay-off and expect to return to work	59	3.6%
7	Permanently laid-off	44	2.7%
8	Did not have any job and seeking for job	280	17.3%
9	Did not have any job and not seeking for job	307	18.9%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 7, 8, 9-> Skip to Next section

### EMP8: What was your income situation during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compar

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 990 Invalid: 631 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was your income situation during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to your usual pay?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	13	0.8%
2	The same	546	33.7%
3	Decreased	376	23.2%
4	No current income due to temporary layoff	37	2.3%
5	No income due to business closure/no farm activities	3	0.2%
6	Not yet paid for the last completed month	15	0.9%
7	Don't know	0	0%
8	Refusal	0	0%
Sysmiss		631	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

## READ OPTIONS

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1,2,6,7, or 8-> Skip to  
 Next section

**EMP9: What was the main reason for the reduction of your income form work during the**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 416 Invalid: 1205 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the reason for the reduction of your income form work during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Business / govt closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	153	9.4%
2	Business / govt closed for another reason	6	0.4%
3	Laid off while business continues	3	0.2%

4	Furlough	6	0.4%
5	Â Â "Employer reduced my wage	27	1.7%
6		57	3.5%
7		2	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
12		118	7.3%
13		1	0.1%
16		6	0.4%
17		35	2.2%
Sysmiss		1205	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS

## **BUSINESS1: At any point in the year 2020, did you or any member of your household operate a**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### **Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### LITERAL QUESTION

At any point in the year 2020, did you or any member of your household operate a business?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	134	8.3%
2	no	1487	91.7%

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-> Skip to Next section

## **BUSINESS2: What do you do/produce in this family business?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### **Overview**

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture, hunting, fishing	9	0.6%
2	Mining	1	0.1%
3	Manufacturing	5	0.3%
4	Professional/science/technical/computers	9	0.6%
5	Electricity, gas, water supply, waste	4	0.2%
6	Construction & real estate	7	0.4%
7	Financial/insurance/legal/analytical services	3	0.2%
8	Buying & selling goods, repair of goods	37	2.3%
9	Hotels & restaurants, other hospitality	10	0.6%
10	Tourism, transportation, driving, and other services	5	0.3%
11	Other [Please specify]	44	2.7%
Sysmiss		1487	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

## **BUSINESS3: Compared to prior to the lockdown of the country i.e.during the month of Februar**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to prior to the lockdown of the country i.e. during the month of February 2020, was the revenue from the business for the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]....?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Â "Increased "	5	0.3%
2	The same	17	1%
3	Â "Decreased "	65	4%
4	No revenue	30	1.9%
5	Business started after Feb 2020	17	1%
Sysmiss		1487	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
READ OPTIONS

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1 or 2, 5-> Skip to  
Next section

**BUSINESS4\_M1: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	39	2.4%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1582	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS4\_M2: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1614 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	7	0.4%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS4\_M3: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 45    Invalid: 1576    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 3 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	45	2.8%

4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1576	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS4\_M4: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1620    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 4 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	1	0.1%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1620	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS4\_M5: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	6	0.4%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1615	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS4\_M6: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION



Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	6	0.4%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1615	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## BUSINESS4\_M7: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%

8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS4\_M8: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	1	0.1%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1620	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS4\_M9: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST**

**COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	1	0.1%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1620	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS4\_M10: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS4\_M11: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1611 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] compared to the month of February 2020?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%

10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	10	0.6%
Sysmiss		1611	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**AGRICULTURE1: Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

Now I would like to ask about you and your family members involvement in farming, livestock and/or finishing activities in 2020.

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	120	7.4%
2	no	1501	92.6%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-> Skip to Next Section

**AGRICULTURE2: Since the lockdown of the country(mid-March 2020),have you and your family membe**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Since the lockdown of the country (i.e. mid-March 2020), have you and your family members been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	103	6.4%
2	no	17	1%
Sysmiss		1501	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1-> Skip to Agriculture4

### AGRICULTURE3\_M1: What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requested to stay home	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movements/travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell/transport outputs	0	0%
6	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
7	Not a farming season	0	0%
8	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	0	0%
9	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### AGRICULTURE3\_M2: What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requested to stay home	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movements/travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell/transport outputs	0	0%
6	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
7	Not a farming season	0	0%
8	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	0	0%
9	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## AGRICULTURE3\_M3: What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1608 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requested to stay home	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movements/travel	13	0.8%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell/transport outputs	0	0%
6	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
7	Not a farming season	0	0%

8	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	0	0%
9	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1608	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**AGRICULTURE3\_M4: What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requested to stay home	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movements/travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	1	0.1%
5	Unable to sell/transport outputs	0	0%
6	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
7	Not a farming season	0	0%
8	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	0	0%
9	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1620	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**AGRICULTURE3\_M5: What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requested to stay home	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movements/travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell/transport outputs	2	0.1%
6	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
7	Not a farming season	0	0%
8	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	0	0%
9	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1619	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## AGRICULTURE3\_M6: What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requested to stay home	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movements/travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell/transport outputs	0	0%
6	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
7	Not a farming season	0	0%

8	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	0	0%
9	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**AGRICULTURE3\_M7: What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requested to stay home	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movements/travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell/transport outputs	0	0%
6	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
7	Not a farming season	0	0%
8	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	0	0%
9	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**AGRICULTURE3\_M8: What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requested to stay home	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movements/travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell/transport outputs	0	0%
6	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
7	Not a farming season	0	0%
8	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	3	0.2%
9	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1618	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## AGRICULTURE3\_M9: What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Requested to stay home	0	0%
2	Reduced availability of hired labor	0	0%
3	Restrictions on movements/travel	0	0%
4	Unable to acquire/transport inputs	0	0%
5	Unable to sell/transport outputs	0	0%
6	Ill or need to care for ill family member	0	0%
7	Not a farming season	0	0%

8	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	0	0%
9	Other [Please specify]	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1620	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**AGRICULTURE4: In the last month, were your household able to sell any products from your farm?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the last month, were your household able to sell any products from your farm?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	43	2.7%
2	no	19	1.2%
3	No, nothing to sell	58	3.6%
Sysmiss		1501	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3-&gt; Skip to Next Section

**AGRICULTURE5: Compared to the same month last year, the price you got for your product was â€¦**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 43 Invalid: 1578 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the same month last year, the price you got for your product was ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	À " Increased "	5	0.3%
2	The same	15	0.9%
3	À "Decreased"	20	1.2%
4	Not involved in agriculture last year	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1578	

**HH\_FOODCEREAL: What is the main source of cereals for your household**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

Now we would like to ask some questions related to your household's access to food and market

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main source of cereals for your household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own production	0	0%
2	Market \ Grocery store	1389	85.7%
3	Exchange labor for food	2	0.1%
4	Gift from family, relatives or friends	35	2.2%
5	Food assistance by humanitarian agencies	14	0.9%
6	Food assistance by Government	8	0.5%
7	Other	3	0.2%
8	PDS	170	10.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1-6-> Skip to HHFoodConstr\_7D\_YN

**MKTACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	359	22.1%
2	No challenge faced	1262	77.9%
3	No need to access	0	0%

**MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D: What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 359 Invalid: 1262 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Market\grocery stores were closed	4	0.2%
2	Â Market\grocery store is too far	7	0.4%
3	Travel restrictions	175	10.8%
4	Security concerns	0	0%
5	Concerned about going out of the house due to disease outbreak	74	4.6%
6	All adult members of the household too sick to go out	8	0.5%
7	Â All adult members quarantined in the house	4	0.2%
8	Other	87	5.4%
Sysmiss		1262	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No-> skip to Next section

**TRANSFERPDS1: During the month of February 2020, did you or any member of your**

**household recei****Data file:** ihfps\_august\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

In this section, I would like to ask about any cash or in-kind transfer/s you or any member in your household may have received during the month prior to lockdown and last month.

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of February 2020, did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1135	70%
2	no	311	19.2%
3		175	10.8%

**TRANSFERPDS2: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ****Data file:** ihfps\_august\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	640	39.5%
2	no	861	53.1%
3		120	7.4%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-> skip to TransferPDS4

**TRANSFERPDS3: Compared to the quantity received in February 2020, amount of ration food received**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 640 Invalid: 981 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the quantity received in February 2020, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	0	0%
2	The same	393	24.2%
3	Lower	207	12.8%
4	Did not receive PDS during February 2020	40	2.5%
Sysmiss		981	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1 or 2-> skip to Transfer5

**TRANSFERPDS4: Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food I**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1108 Invalid: 513 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS?

or

Why was the amount of ration food less?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No PDS card	118	7.3%
2	Ration shop closed	30	1.9%



3	Ration shop reported not having enough food	427	26.3%
4	Not able to go to the shop due to movement restrictions	36	2.2%
5	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	19	1.2%
6	PDS quantity reduced by government	236	14.6%
7	Other [Please specify]	242	14.9%
Sysmiss		513	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS

### TRANSFERPDS5: During the month of February 2020, did your household receive any cash transfer

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of February 2020, did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g. SSN)?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	149	9.2%
2	No	1466	90.4%
3	Don't know/refused	6	0.4%

##### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3-> skip to Transfer7

### TRANSFERPDS6: What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 1472 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 445000  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 445000 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of February 2020?

**TRANSFERPDS7: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g. MINHA or SSN)?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes (MINHA)	163	10.1%
2	Yes (SSN)	56	3.5%
3	Yes (Both MINHA and SSN)	5	0.3%
4	No	1394	86%
5	Don't know/refused	3	0.2%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 4 or 5-> skip to Transfer9

**TRANSFERPDS8: What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 224 Invalid: 1397 Minimum: 95 Maximum: 390000  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 95 - 390000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?

**TRANSFERPDS9: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your house**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received cash assistance from anyone other than the government?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	63	3.9%
2	No	1558	96.1%
3	Don't know/refused	0	0%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3-> skip to Transfer11

**TRANSFERPDS10\_M1: From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives/Friends from abroad	3	0.2%
2	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
3	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
4	Religious organizations	0	0%
5	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1618	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS10\_M2: From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 35 Invalid: 1586 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	35	2.2%
3	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
4	Religious organizations	0	0%
5	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1586	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS10\_M3: From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
3	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	23	1.4%
4	Religious organizations	0	0%
5	Other [Please specify]	0	0%

Sysmiss		1598	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS10\_M4: From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
3	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
4	Religious organizations	4	0.2%
5	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1617	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS10\_M5: From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assist

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) other than the government have you received the cash assistance?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
3	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
4	Religious organizations	0	0%
5	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS11: During the month [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from anyone?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	157	9.7%
2	No	1462	90.2%
3	Don't know/refused	2	0.1%

##### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3-> skip to HHIncome1

### TRANSFERPDS12\_M1: From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	15	0.9%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS12\_M2: From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1614 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	7	0.4%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS12\_M3: From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 95 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	95	5.9%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1526	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS12\_M4: From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 43 Invalid: 1578 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	43	2.7%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1578	



INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS12\_M5: From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	6	0.4%
6	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1615	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS12\_M6: From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1621	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS12\_M7: From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From which source(s) have you received the in-kind assistance other than the PDS?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1621	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER: Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital or Clinic	1084	66.9%
2	Health Center	144	8.9%
3	Traditional healer	48	3%
4	Religious healer	0	0%
5	Self-medication	36	2.2%
6	Pharmacy to buy medicine	210	13%
7	Stay at home	32	2%

8	Other	67	4.1%
---	-------	----	------

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

### HHHEALTH\_ACCESS: In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	506	31.2%
2	no	1115	68.8%

### HHHEALTHACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 681 Invalid: 940 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	198	12.2%
2	No challenge faced	378	23.3%
3	No need to access	105	6.5%
Sysmiss		940	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No challenge faced or No need to access -> Skip to Next Section

## HHHEALTHCONST\_14D: What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 1423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital\health center is far	18	1.1%
2	Hospitals\Health centers are closed	11	0.7%
3	Medical personnel didn't come at home	0	0%
4	Lack of money	74	4.6%
5	Travel restrictions	29	1.8%
6	All members of the family too sick to travel	0	0%
7	Denied access because it's out of capacity	7	0.4%
8	Other	59	3.6%
Sysmiss		1423	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

## RESPWORRYRSNFIRST: What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shortage of food	2	0.1%
2	Increase in food prices	1	0.1%
3	Shortage of medicine	1	0.1%
4	Disruption of medical service	6	0.4%
5	Disruption of educational institutes	20	1.2%
6	Getting corona virus (Please specify)	877	54.1%
7	Getting other illness (not corona)	11	0.7%
8	Losing Job\No job	66	4.1%
9	Disruption of livelihood source	276	17%
10	Travel restrictions	44	2.7%
11	No concerns	119	7.3%
12	Other [Please specify]	198	12.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**FC\_GROUPS: Food Consumption Score categories**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poor	33	2%
2	Border line	75	4.6%
3	Acceptable	1513	93.3%

**HH\_FOOD\_RCSI: household reduced coping strategy**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 56  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 56 Format: Numeric

**HHID: unique id**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4637  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 4637 Format: Numeric

**GOVERN\_NAME: Currently, which province does your household reside in?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1564 Maximum: 1581  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 6 Range: 1564 - 1581 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1564	Anbar	75	4.6%
1565	Basrah	128	7.9%
1566	Muthanna	36	2.2%
1567	Qadisiya	68	4.2%
1568	Najaf	68	4.2%
1569	Erbil	97	6%
1570	Kirkuk	69	4.3%
1571	Babylon	79	4.9%
1572	Baghdad	245	15.2%
1573	Thi-Qar	96	5.9%
1574	Dohuk	113	7%
1575	Diyala	63	3.9%
1576	Kerbela	52	3.2%
1577	Maysan	52	3.2%
1578	Nainawa	165	10.2%
1579	Salah al-deen	70	4.3%
1580	Sulaimaniyah	86	5.3%
1581	Wasit	52	3.2%

**REGION: RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern\_name (Currently, which province does you**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kurdistan	296	18.3%
2	north	442	27.4%
3	baghdad	245	15.2%
4	rest of center	251	15.6%
5	south	380	23.5%

**POP\_WEIGHT: Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0965960682151601 Maximum: 5.66890135596688  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0965960682151601 - 5.66890135596688 Format: Numeric

**HH\_WEIGHT: Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.146528743905879 Maximum: 4.1317291474483  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.146528743905879 - 4.1317291474483 Format: Numeric

**ADULT\_WEIGHT: Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0419846007574025 Maximum: 11.5695510389487  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.0419846007574025 - 11.5695510389487 Format: Numeric

**RESPONDENT\_CONSENT: Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1614	100%
2	Yes, but not now- Take the appointment to call back later	0	0%
3	No -Thank you for your time, you will be removed from today's survey.	0	0%

**RESPSEX: What is the gender of the respondent?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	1010	62.6%
2	Female	604	37.4%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: LISTEN TO THE VOICE AND CHECK THE BOX WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS MALE OR FEMALE]

**AGE\_RECODED: RECODE of age (How old are you?)**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 65 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18	18-19 years	25	1.5%
22	20-24 years	217	13.4%



27	25-29 years	364	22.6%
32	30-34 years	257	15.9%
37	35-39 years	200	12.4%
42	40-44 years	161	10%
47	45-49 years	132	8.2%
52	50-54 years	125	7.7%
57	55-59 years	64	4%
62	60-64 years	46	2.9%
65	65+ years	23	1.4%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[INELIGIBLE IF THE AGE IS LESS THAN 18]

**RESPEDUCATION\_RECODED: RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	80	5%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	229	14.2%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	208	12.9%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	178	11%
8	Technical diploma	174	10.8%
9	Bachelor's Degree	648	40.1%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	5	0.3%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	92	5.7%
14	Other	0	0%

**RESPBREADWINNER: Are you the main provider in your family/household?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	942	58.4%
2	no	672	41.6%
3	Refused	0	0%

## RETURNING\_DATA: When did you return to your area of origin?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1606

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2015-05-15		1	0.1%
2018-03-15		1	0.1%
2018-05-05		1	0.1%
2019-06-22		1	0.1%
2019-07-15		1	0.1%
2019-11-15		1	0.1%
2020-07-02		1	0.1%
2020-07-06		1	0.1%
		1606	99.5%

## ENVIRONMENT\_TYPE: Area Environment?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Urban	998	61.8%
2	Rural	616	38.2%

## HH\_HOUSING: Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own home	863	53.5%
2	Â Rent home	426	26.4%
3	Â Staying as a guest hosted	39	2.4%
4	Camp	39	2.4%
5	Living with parents	156	9.7%
6	Sharing accommodation with other families	26	1.6%
7	Â Informal settlement	65	4%

## HHSIZE\_BELOW17: How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		362	22.4%
1		262	16.2%
2		336	20.8%
3		244	15.1%
4		184	11.4%
5		106	6.6%

6		59	3.7%
7		22	1.4%
8		17	1.1%
9		7	0.4%
10		6	0.4%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		3	0.2%

### HHSIZE\_BETWEEN17AND59: How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		70	4.3%
2		525	32.5%
3		233	14.4%
4		269	16.7%
5		237	14.7%
6		123	7.6%
7		68	4.2%
8		49	3%
9		17	1.1%
10		11	0.7%
11		5	0.3%
12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%

**HHSIZE\_60ABOVE: How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1075	66.6%
1		383	23.7%
2		150	9.3%
3		6	0.4%

**FCS\_STAP: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		3	0.2%
2		12	0.7%
3		47	2.9%
4		71	4.4%
5		106	6.6%
6		27	1.7%
7		1346	83.4%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_PULSE: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		43	2.7%
1		234	14.5%
2		609	37.7%
3		496	30.7%
4		119	7.4%
5		34	2.1%
6		5	0.3%
7		74	4.6%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_DAIRY: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		49	3%
1		23	1.4%
2		81	5%
3		147	9.1%
4		131	8.1%
5		188	11.6%
6		27	1.7%
7		968	60%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_PR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		54	3.3%
1		173	10.7%
2		286	17.7%
3		370	22.9%
4		239	14.8%
5		159	9.9%
6		33	2%
7		300	18.6%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_VEG: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0.5%
1		13	0.8%
2		22	1.4%
3		82	5.1%
4		106	6.6%
5		141	8.7%
6		24	1.5%
7		1218	75.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_FRUIT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits?]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	6.5%
1		121	7.5%
2		190	11.8%
3		247	15.3%



4		164	10.2%
5		83	5.1%
6		13	0.8%
7		691	42.8%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_FAT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
1		1	0.1%
2		7	0.4%
3		19	1.2%
4		20	1.2%
5		46	2.9%
6		22	1.4%
7		1495	92.6%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_SUGAR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		265	16.4%
1		310	19.2%
2		332	20.6%
3		314	19.5%
4		134	8.3%
5		41	2.5%
6		4	0.2%
7		214	13.3%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## RCSI\_LESSQLTY: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1123	69.6%
1		75	4.6%
2		146	9%
3		84	5.2%
4		22	1.4%
5		8	0.5%
7		156	9.7%

**RCSI\_BORROW: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1181	73.2%
1		173	10.7%
2		120	7.4%
3		69	4.3%
4		25	1.5%
5		7	0.4%
7		39	2.4%

**RCSI\_MEALSIZE: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1342	83.1%
1		21	1.3%
2		54	3.3%

3		66	4.1%
4		14	0.9%
5		7	0.4%
7		110	6.8%

### RCSI\_MEALNB: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1484	91.9%
1		4	0.2%
2		38	2.4%
3		30	1.9%
4		7	0.4%
5		3	0.2%
7		48	3%

### RCSI\_MEALADULT: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1449	89.8%
1		17	1.1%
2		35	2.2%
3		27	1.7%
4		10	0.6%
5		8	0.5%
7		68	4.2%

## EMPHOUSEHOLD2: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

The Iraqi and Kurdistan regional governments have taken various measures in order to contain the spread of the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) including the lock down of the country starting in Mid-March. I would like to ask you about your current employment status.

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		280	17.3%
1		764	47.3%
2		406	25.2%
3		112	6.9%
4		36	2.2%
5		11	0.7%
6		4	0.2%
7		1	0.1%

## EMP10: What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

[Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	722	44.7%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	121	7.5%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	0	0%
4	Cash for work	217	13.4%
5	À "Did not have any job and seeking for job"	270	16.7%
6	À "Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	284	17.6%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ ALL OPTIONS

**EMP11\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1060 Invalid: 554 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

RECODE of EMP11: What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture; forestry and fishing; Mining and quarrying	26	1.6%
3	Manufacturing	13	0.8%
4	Electricity; gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	39	2.4%
6	Construction	80	5%
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Transportation and storage; Accommodation and food service activities	67	4.2%
10	Information and communication; Financial and insurance activities;	43	2.7%

13	Professional, scientific, technical, administrative, support service, human health and social work activities; Education	389	24.1%
17	Arts, entertainment and recreation; Tourism; Other service activities	63	3.9%
20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use; Domestic work	54	3.3%
22	Not elsewhere classified	286	17.7%
Sysmiss		554	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS, ASK TO EXPLAIN MAIN JOB AND PICK THE BEST OPTION THAT FITS THE DESCRIPTION

**EMP12\_RECoded: RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1060 Invalid: 554 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government permanent/temporary (contract)	427	26.5%
3	Private/foreign company/business	435	27%
5	Non-governmental organization (NGO/INGO/UN)	62	3.8%
6	Family business; Working on a farm or with livestock owned or rented by the household	3	0.2%
8	A private household	5	0.3%
9	Self-employed (own-account worker)	128	7.9%
10	Refusal	0	0%
Sysmiss		554	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 6, 7, 8, 9 -&gt; Skip to EMP7

**HH\_FOODCEREAL: What is the main source of cereals for your household**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own production	0	0%
2	Market \ Grocery store	1481	91.8%
3	Exchange labor for food	1	0.1%
4	Gift from family, relatives or friends	14	0.9%
5	Food assistance by humanitarian agencies	15	0.9%
6	Food assistance by Government	2	0.1%
7	Other	4	0.2%
8	PDS	97	6%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is

1-6-> Skip to

HHFoodConstr\_7D\_YN

### **MKTACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	203	12.6%
2	No	1411	87.4%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is

No-> skip to

Next section

### **MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D: What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1411 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Market\grocery stores were closed	2	0.1%
2	Â Market\grocery store is too far	4	0.2%
3	Travel restrictions	0	0%
4	Security concerns	1	0.1%
5	Concerned about going out of the house due to disease outbreak	11	0.7%
6	All adult members of the household too sick to go out	0	0%
7	Â All adult members quarantined in the house	0	0%
8	Other	185	11.5%
Sysmiss		1411	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**TRANSFERPDS2: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	995	61.6%
2	No	619	38.4%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is

2-> skip to  
TransferPDS14

## TRANSFERPDS13: Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 995 Invalid: 619 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	58	3.6%
2	The same	418	25.9%
3	Lower	519	32.2%
Sysmiss		619	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is  
1 or 2-> skip to Transfer15

## TRANSFERPDS14: Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food less?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1138 Invalid: 476 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS?  
or Why was the amount of ration food less?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No PDS card	64	4%
2	Ration shop closed	5	0.3%

3	Ration shop reported not having enough food	96	5.9%
4	Not able to go to the shop due to movement restrictions	1	0.1%
5	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	4	0.2%
6	PDS quantity reduced by government	593	36.7%
7	Other [Please specify	191	11.8%
8	HH didnt collect for other reason	184	11.4%
Sysmiss		476	

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M1: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	9	0.6%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1605	

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M2: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1611 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	3	0.2%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1611	

## TRANSFERPDS15\_M3: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	26	1.6%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M4: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	11	0.7%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1603	

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M5: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1614 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%

2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1565 Invalid: 49 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1565	97%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		49	

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1613	

## TRANSFERPDS16\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1610 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	4	0.2%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1610	

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1614 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M3: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1569 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%



2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	45	2.8%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1569	

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1576 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	38	2.4%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1576	

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M5: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1611 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	3	0.2%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1611	

## TRANSFERPDS16\_M6: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1525 Invalid: 89 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1525	94.5%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		89	

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M7: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1614 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

**EDU1: Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 PERMANENTLY living in this household?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1083	67.1%
2	No	531	32.9%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is

2. No -> Skip to Next Section

**EDU20: How many children attended school before school closure due to Coronavirus?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1083 Invalid: 531 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		68	4.2%
1		288	17.8%
2		327	20.3%
3		211	13.1%
4		110	6.8%
5		52	3.2%
6		15	0.9%
7		8	0.5%
8		3	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		531	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 0 -&gt; Skip to EDU23

**EDU21\_1: How many of your children where attending Public school ?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		80	5%
1		260	16.1%
2		299	18.5%
3		204	12.6%

4		98	6.1%
5		50	3.1%
6		14	0.9%
7		8	0.5%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		599	

## EDU21\_2: How many of your children where attending private school ?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		899	55.7%
1		73	4.5%
2		32	2%
3		10	0.6%
4		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		599	

## EDU21\_3: How many of your children where attending religious/faith based school ?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1014	62.8%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		599	

**EDU21\_4: How many of your children where attending Other type of school ?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1008	62.5%
1		3	0.2%
2		3	0.2%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		599	

**EDU22\_1: How many of your children where enrolled in Pre-primary school ?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		969	60%
1		38	2.4%
2		7	0.4%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		599	

**EDU22\_2: How many of your children where enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6] school**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		267	16.5%
1		305	18.9%
2		279	17.3%
3		110	6.8%
4		41	2.5%
5		11	0.7%
6		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		599	

### EDU22\_3: How many of your children where enrolled in Lower secondary or preparatory scho

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		567	35.1%
1		312	19.3%
2		114	7.1%
3		17	1.1%
4		4	0.2%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		599	

### EDU22\_4: How many of your children where enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12) school

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		741	45.9%
1		211	13.1%
2		55	3.4%
3		7	0.4%
4		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		599	

### EDU22\_5: How many of your children where enrolled in Tertiary school ?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1006	62.3%
1		8	0.5%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		599	

### EDU22\_6: How many of your children where enrolled in Other school ?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1011	62.6%
1		4	0.2%



Sysmiss		599	
---------	--	-----	--

## EDU23: How many children are currently attending school?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1083 Invalid: 531 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		227	14.1%
1		225	13.9%
2		270	16.7%
3		179	11.1%
4		108	6.7%
5		51	3.2%
6		13	0.8%
7		7	0.4%
8		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		531	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 0 -> Skip to EDU32

## EDU24: How many days per week are they attending school ?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 758 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		22	1.4%
1		722	44.7%
2		65	4%

3		31	1.9%
5		11	0.7%
6		3	0.2%
7		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		758	

### EDU25\_1: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Pre-primary school ?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 758 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		836	51.8%
1		15	0.9%
2		5	0.3%
Sysmiss		758	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE SPECIFY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN EACH LEVEL

### EDU25\_2: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6]

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 758 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		214	13.3%
1		247	15.3%
2		225	13.9%
3		115	7.1%
4		38	2.4%

5		16	1%
6		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		758	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE SPECIFY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN EACH LEVEL

**EDU25\_3: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Lower secondary or preparator**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 856 Invalid: 758 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		476	29.5%
1		261	16.2%
2		103	6.4%
3		13	0.8%
4		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		758	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE SPECIFY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN EACH LEVEL

**EDU25\_4: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12)**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 856 Invalid: 758 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		621	38.5%
1		175	10.8%
2		54	3.3%

3		3	0.2%
4		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		758	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
PLEASE SPECIFY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN EACH LEVEL

### EDU25\_5: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Tertiary school ?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 758 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		848	52.5%
1		8	0.5%
Sysmiss		758	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
PLEASE SPECIFY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN EACH LEVEL

### EDU25\_6: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Other school ?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 758 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		852	52.8%
1		3	0.2%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		758	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
PLEASE SPECIFY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN EACH LEVEL

**EDU26: Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 856 Invalid: 758 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their school teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	475	29.4%
2	No	381	23.6%
Sysmiss		758	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2. NO -&gt; Skip to EDU29

**EDU27: How often have your children or any students in your household attended school o**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 475 Invalid: 1139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How often have your children or any students in your household attended school or been in contact with their teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 1 day per week	25	1.5%
2	1 day per week	266	16.5%
3	2-3 days per week	120	7.4%
4	4 days or more per week	64	4%
Sysmiss		1139	

**EDU28\_M1: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t****Data file:** ihfps\_september\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1344 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	270	16.7%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1344	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**EDU28\_M2: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t****Data file:** ihfps\_september\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	1	0.1%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%

5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**EDU28\_M3: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 150 Invalid: 1464 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	150	9.3%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1464	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**EDU28\_M4: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	1	0.1%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## EDU28\_M5: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1614 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	



INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
 READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## EDU28\_M6: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	56	3.5%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1558	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
 READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## EDU28\_M7: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1523 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	91	5.6%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1523	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**EDU28\_M8: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		1606	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**EDU29: Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 856 Invalid: 758 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	254	15.7%
2	No	602	37.3%
Sysmiss		758	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2. NO -> Skip to EDU31

**EDU30\_M1: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	1	0.1%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -> Skip to Next Section

## EDU30\_M2: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1585 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	29	1.8%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1585	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -> Skip to Next Section

## EDU30\_M3: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1574 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	40	2.5%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1574	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

### QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -> Skip to Next Section

## EDU30\_M4: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 1590 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	24	1.5%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%

6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1590	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -&gt; Skip to Next Section

**EDU30\_M5: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 1570 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	44	2.7%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1570	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -&gt; Skip to Next Section

**EDU30\_M6: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1569 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	45	2.8%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1569	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -&gt; Skip to Next Section

**EDU30\_M7: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 65 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	65	4%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1549	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -&gt; Skip to Next Section

**EDU30\_M8: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 68 Invalid: 1546 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	68	4.2%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1546	



INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
 READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

QUESTION POST TEXT  
 ALL responses -> Skip to Next Section

### EDU30\_M9: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1583 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	31	1.9%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1583	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
 READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

QUESTION POST TEXT  
 ALL responses -> Skip to Next Section

### EDU30\_M10: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Q11. In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	14	0.9%
Sysmiss		1600	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

### QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -> Skip to Next Section

## EDU31\_M1: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 245 Invalid: 1369 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	245	15.2%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%

5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1369	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -&gt; Skip to Next Section

**EDU31\_M2: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 162 Invalid: 1452 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	162	10%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1452	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -&gt; Skip to Next Section

**EDU31\_M3: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1596 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	18	1.1%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1596	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -> Skip to Next Section

### EDU31\_M4: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 151 Invalid: 1463 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	151	9.4%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1463	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -> Skip to Next Section

**EDU31\_M5: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?****Data file:** ihfps\_september\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 117 Invalid: 1497 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	117	7.2%
Sysmiss		1497	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -&gt; Skip to Next Section

**EDU31\_OTHER: Other - please specify****Data file:** ihfps\_september\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 255 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## QUESTION POST TEXT

ALL responses -&gt; Skip to Next Section

**EDU32\_M1: Why are your children no longer attending school?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why are your children no longer attending school?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cannot afford education costs	8	0.5%
2	Lack of remote access to participate in distance learning	0	0%
3	Limit children's exposure to COVID	0	0%
4	No transportation	0	0%
5	No gender segregated latrines	0	0%
6	Corporal punishment in school	0	0%
7	Bullying	0	0%
8	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**EDU32\_M2: Why are your children no longer attending school?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why are your children no longer attending school?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cannot afford education costs	0	0%
2	Lack of remote access to participate in distance learning	1	0.1%
3	Limit children's exposure to COVID	0	0%
4	No transportation	0	0%

5	No gender segregated latrines	0	0%
6	Corporal punishment in school	0	0%
7	Bullying	0	0%
8	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**EDU32\_M3: Why are your children no longer attending school?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1596 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why are your children no longer attending school?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cannot afford education costs	0	0%
2	Lack of remote access to participate in distance learning	0	0%
3	Limit children's exposure to COVID	18	1.1%
4	No transportation	0	0%
5	No gender segregated latrines	0	0%
6	Corporal punishment in school	0	0%
7	Bullying	0	0%
8	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1596	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**EDU32\_M4: Why are your children no longer attending school?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why are your children no longer attending school?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cannot afford education costs	0	0%
2	Lack of remote access to participate in distance learning	0	0%
3	Limit children's exposure to COVID	0	0%
4	No transportation	1	0.1%
5	No gender segregated latrines	0	0%
6	Corporal punishment in school	0	0%
7	Bullying	0	0%
8	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

## EDU32\_M5: Why are your children no longer attending school?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1614 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why are your children no longer attending school?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cannot afford education costs	0	0%
2	Lack of remote access to participate in distance learning	0	0%
3	Limit children's exposure to COVID	0	0%
4	No transportation	0	0%
5	No gender segregated latrines	0	0%
6	Corporal punishment in school	0	0%
7	Bullying	0	0%
8	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	



INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
 READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

### EDU32\_M6: Why are your children no longer attending school?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1614 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why are your children no longer attending school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cannot afford education costs	0	0%
2	Lack of remote access to participate in distance learning	0	0%
3	Limit children's exposure to COVID	0	0%
4	No transportation	0	0%
5	No gender segregated latrines	0	0%
6	Corporal punishment in school	0	0%
7	Bullying	0	0%
8	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
 READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

### EDU32\_M7: Why are your children no longer attending school?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1614 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why are your children no longer attending school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Cannot afford education costs	0	0%
2	Lack of remote access to participate in distance learning	0	0%
3	Limit children's exposure to COVID	0	0%
4	No transportation	0	0%
5	No gender segregated latrines	0	0%
6	Corporal punishment in school	0	0%
7	Bullying	0	0%
8	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**EDU32\_M8: Why are your children no longer attending school?**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 200 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why are your children no longer attending school?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cannot afford education costs	0	0%
2	Lack of remote access to participate in distance learning	0	0%
3	Limit children's exposure to COVID	0	0%
4	No transportation	0	0%
5	No gender segregated latrines	0	0%
6	Corporal punishment in school	0	0%
7	Bullying	0	0%
8	OTHER	200	12.4%
Sysmiss		1414	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

**HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER: Where do you usually go when you or your household members get**

**sick?****Data file:** ihfps\_september\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital or Clinic	1252	77.6%
2	Health Center	113	7%
3	Traditional healer	31	1.9%
4	Religious healer	0	0%
5	Self-medication	10	0.6%
6	Pharmacy to buy medicine	132	8.2%
7	Stay at home	12	0.7%
8	Other	64	4%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

**HHHEALTH\_ACCESS: In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health****Data file:** ihfps\_september\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	496	30.7%
2	No	1118	69.3%

**HHHEALTHACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing****Data file:** ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 496 Invalid: 1118 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	123	7.6%
2	No	373	23.1%
Sysmiss		1118	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is  
 No challenge faced or No need to access -> Skip to Next Section

### HHHEALTHCONST\_14D: What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 123 Invalid: 1491 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital\health center is far	11	0.7%
2	Hospitals\Health centers are closed	2	0.1%
3	Medical personnel didn't come at home	0	0%
4	Lack of money	90	5.6%
5	Travel restrictions	0	0%
6	All members of the family too sick to travel	0	0%
7	Denied access because it's out of capacity	3	0.2%
8	Other	17	1.1%
Sysmiss		1491	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

### VACCINE1: To what extent do you agree with the following statement I would accept a COVID-

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### QUESTION PRETEXT

Now, I would like to ask about your views regarding the potential COVID-19 or Coronavirus vaccine.

##### LITERAL QUESTION

To what extent do you agree with the following statement:

"I would accept a COVID-19 vaccine which is proven to be safe and effective"

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely agree	706	43.7%
2	Somewhat agree	376	23.3%
3	Neutral/no opinion	265	16.4%
4	Somewhat disagree	98	6.1%
5	Completely disagree	169	10.5%

### VACCINE2: I would accept a vaccine if it were recommended by my employer or was approved

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

To what extent do you agree with the following statement:

"I would accept a vaccine if it were recommended by my employer and was approved safe and effective by the government."

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Completely agree	794	49.2%
2	Somewhat agree	403	25%
3	Neutral/no opinion	180	11.2%
4	Somewhat disagree	74	4.6%
5	Completely disagree	163	10.1%

## RESPWORRYRSNFIRST: What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shortage of food	3	0.2%
2	Increase in food prices	27	1.7%
3	Shortage of medicine	2	0.1%
4	Disruption of medical service	5	0.3%
5	Disruption of educational institutes	25	1.5%
6	Getting corona virus (Please specify)	408	25.3%
7	Getting other illness (not corona)	6	0.4%
8	Losing Job\No job	84	5.2%
9	Disruption of livelihood source	384	23.8%
10	Travel restrictions	3	0.2%
11	No concerns	221	13.7%
12	Other [Please specify]	446	27.6%

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

## FCS: Food Consumption Score

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 112  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 112 Format: Numeric

**FC\_GROUPS: Food Consumption Score categories**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poor	12	0.7%
2	Border line	77	4.8%
3	Acceptable	1525	94.5%

**DDS\_GROUPS: Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	High	1433	88.8%
2	Medium	124	7.7%
3	Low	57	3.5%

**HH\_FOOD\_RCSI: household reduced coping strategy index**

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 56  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 56 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		900	55.8%
1		28	1.7%
2		116	7.2%
3		34	2.1%
4		86	5.3%
5		19	1.2%
6		34	2.1%
7		75	4.6%
8		27	1.7%
9		26	1.6%
10		21	1.3%
11		26	1.6%
12		6	0.4%
13		7	0.4%
14		29	1.8%
15		7	0.4%
16		25	1.5%
17		7	0.4%
18		9	0.6%
19		10	0.6%
20		10	0.6%
21		11	0.7%
23		6	0.4%
24		8	0.5%
25		2	0.1%
26		3	0.2%
27		2	0.1%
28		13	0.8%
29		4	0.2%
30		6	0.4%
31		4	0.2%
32		5	0.3%
33		4	0.2%
34		3	0.2%
35		9	0.6%



36		3	0.2%
37		5	0.3%
38		3	0.2%
39		2	0.1%
41		2	0.1%
42		5	0.3%
43		1	0.1%
44		4	0.2%
45		1	0.1%
46		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
50		2	0.1%
56		2	0.1%

## NEGATIVE\_COMPING2GROUP: two group of copying less or more than 19

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	used less than 19 or 0 coping	1482	91.8%
2	used 19 and above coping	132	8.2%

## RCSI: HH conducted rCSI

Data file: ihfps\_september\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	HH didnt use any Food based coping strategy	900	55.8%

---

1	HH relied on at least one of the Food based coping strategy	714	44.2%
---	---	-----	-------

---

**HHID: unique id**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4637  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 4637 Format: Numeric

**GOVERN\_NAME: Currently, which province does your household reside in?**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1564 Maximum: 1581  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 6 Range: 1564 - 1581 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1564	Anbar	77	4.7%
1565	Basrah	128	7.8%
1566	Muthanna	36	2.2%
1567	Qadisiya	68	4.1%
1568	Najaf	68	4.1%
1569	Erbil	100	6.1%
1570	Kirkuk	72	4.4%
1571	Babylon	82	5%
1572	Baghdad	246	14.9%
1573	Thi-Qar	96	5.8%
1574	Dohuk	123	7.5%
1575	Diyala	65	3.9%
1576	Kerbela	54	3.3%
1577	Maysan	52	3.1%
1578	Nainawa	171	10.4%
1579	Salah al-deen	70	4.2%
1580	Sulaimaniyah	89	5.4%
1581	Wasit	54	3.3%

**REGION: RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern\_name (Currently, which province does you**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kurdistan	312	18.9%
2	north	455	27.6%
3	baghdad	246	14.9%
4	rest of center	258	15.6%
5	south	380	23%

### POP\_WEIGHT: Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0.103472442235632 Maximum: 5.20758139687829  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.103472442235632 - 5.20758139687829 Format: Numeric

### HH\_WEIGHT: Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0.14253509217537 Maximum: 4.2688831935927  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.14253509217537 - 4.2688831935927 Format: Numeric

### ADULT\_WEIGHT: Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0511303163819103 Maximum: 10.5006281500894  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.0511303163819103 - 10.5006281500894 Format: Numeric

### RESPONDENT\_CONSENT: Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1651	100%
2	Yes, but not now- Take the appointment to call back later	0	0%
3	No -Thank you for your time, you will be removed from today's survey.	0	0%

**RESPSEX: What is the gender of the respondent?**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	1049	63.5%
2	Female	602	36.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: LISTEN TO THE VOICE AND CHECK THE BOX WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS MALE OR FEMALE

**AGE\_RECoded: RECODE of age (How old are you?)**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 65 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18	18-19 years	29	1.8%
22	20-24 years	203	12.3%

27	25-29 years	386	23.4%
32	30-34 years	277	16.8%
37	35-39 years	212	12.8%
42	40-44 years	168	10.2%
47	45-49 years	121	7.3%
52	50-54 years	125	7.6%
57	55-59 years	59	3.6%
62	60-64 years	44	2.7%
65	65+ years	27	1.6%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[INELIGIBLE IF THE AGE IS LESS THAN 18]

### RESPEDUCATION\_RECODED: RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Recode of: What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	102	6.2%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	221	13.4%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	193	11.7%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	203	12.3%
8	Technical diploma	182	11%
9	Bachelor's Degree	648	39.2%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	10	0.6%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	92	5.6%
14	Other	0	0%

### RESPBREADWINNER: Are you the main provider in your family/household?

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	994	60.2%
2	no	657	39.8%
3	Refused	0	0%

**RETURNING\_DATA: When did you return to your area of origin?**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1643  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2018-12-02		1	0.1%
2018-12-15		1	0.1%
2019-11-15		1	0.1%
2019-12-01		1	0.1%
2020-02-07		1	0.1%
2020-06-19		1	0.1%
2020-06-23		1	0.1%
2020-07-05		1	0.1%
		1643	99.5%

**ENVIRONMENT\_TYPE: Area Environment?**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	1058	64.1%
2	Rural	593	35.9%

## HH\_HOUSING: Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own home	881	53.4%
2	Â Rent home	433	26.2%
3	Â Staying as a guest hosted	41	2.5%
4	Camp	41	2.5%
5	Living with parents	157	9.5%
6	Sharing accommodation with other families	22	1.3%
7	Â Informal settlement	76	4.6%

## HHSIZE\_BELOW17: How many children (below18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		364	22%



1		263	15.9%
2		341	20.7%
3		267	16.2%
4		199	12.1%
5		107	6.5%
6		54	3.3%
7		25	1.5%
8		17	1%
9		3	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
11		4	0.2%
12		2	0.1%
13		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_BETWEEN17AND59: How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		66	4%
2		574	34.8%
3		227	13.7%
4		271	16.4%
5		228	13.8%
6		120	7.3%
7		82	5%
8		40	2.4%
9		18	1.1%
10		11	0.7%
11		7	0.4%
12		2	0.1%

13		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_60ABOVE: How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1129	68.4%
1		371	22.5%
2		145	8.8%
3		6	0.4%

### FCS\_STAP: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		4	0.2%
2		18	1.1%
3		64	3.9%
4		74	4.5%
5		75	4.5%

6		10	0.6%
7		1404	85%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_PULSE: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		52	3.1%
1		237	14.4%
2		575	34.8%
3		527	31.9%
4		145	8.8%
5		45	2.7%
6		3	0.2%
7		67	4.1%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_DAIRY: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		41	2.5%
1		22	1.3%
2		83	5%
3		181	11%
4		145	8.8%
5		172	10.4%
6		25	1.5%
7		982	59.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## FCS\_PR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		44	2.7%
1		178	10.8%
2		279	16.9%
3		357	21.6%
4		248	15%
5		176	10.7%
6		27	1.6%
7		342	20.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_VEG: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		10	0.6%
2		26	1.6%
3		103	6.2%
4		93	5.6%
5		164	9.9%
6		19	1.2%
7		1235	74.8%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_FRUIT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits?]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		87	5.3%
1		123	7.5%
2		230	13.9%
3		257	15.6%
4		154	9.3%
5		94	5.7%
6		6	0.4%
7		700	42.4%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_FAT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
1		5	0.3%
3		28	1.7%
4		39	2.4%
5		76	4.6%
6		15	0.9%
7		1484	89.9%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_SUGAR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		231	14%
1		290	17.6%
2		389	23.6%
3		355	21.5%
4		174	10.5%
5		36	2.2%
6		9	0.5%
7		167	10.1%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**RCSI\_LESSQLTY: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1124	68.1%
1		89	5.4%
2		170	10.3%
3		100	6.1%
4		16	1%

5		3	0.2%
6		1	0.1%
7		148	9%

### RCSI\_BORROW: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1192	72.2%
1		201	12.2%
2		117	7.1%
3		77	4.7%
4		22	1.3%
5		6	0.4%
6		1	0.1%
7		35	2.1%

### RCSI\_MEALSIZE: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
0		1345	81.5%
1		25	1.5%
2		61	3.7%
3		61	3.7%
4		13	0.8%
5		12	0.7%
7		134	8.1%

### RCSI\_MEALNB: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1509	91.4%
1		15	0.9%
2		39	2.4%
3		23	1.4%
4		4	0.2%
5		5	0.3%
7		56	3.4%

### RCSI\_MEALADULT: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1471	89.1%
1		15	0.9%
2		31	1.9%
3		44	2.7%
4		13	0.8%
5		6	0.4%
6		1	0.1%
7		70	4.2%

## EXPENDITURE1: Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

Now, I would like to ask you about your family's situation regarding some regular expenses that Iraqi household typically incur.

### LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	775	46.9%
2	Yes, partially paid	60	3.6%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	264	16%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	232	14.1%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	25	1.5%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	225	13.6%
7	I don't know	70	4.2%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OUT EACH OPTION

**EXPENDITURE2: Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMP**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	811	49.1%
2	Yes, partially paid	110	6.7%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	288	17.4%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	178	10.8%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	27	1.6%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	182	11%
7	I don't know	55	3.3%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OUT EACH OPTION

**EXPENDITURE3: Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1394	84.4%

2	Yes, partially paid	31	1.9%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	59	3.6%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	14	0.8%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	1	0.1%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	149	9%
7	I don't know	3	0.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OUT EACH OPTION

**EXPENDITURE4: Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST CO**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1376	83.3%
2	Yes, partially paid	122	7.4%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	85	5.1%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	1	0.1%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	2	0.1%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	64	3.9%
7	I don't know	1	0.1%

**EXPENDITURE5: Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	347	21%
2	Yes, partially paid	24	1.5%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	55	3.3%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	5	0.3%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	6	0.4%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	1209	73.2%
7	I don't know	5	0.3%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OUT EACH OPTION

**EXPENDITURE6: Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1251	75.8%
2	Yes, partially paid	52	3.1%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	44	2.7%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	1	0.1%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	0	0%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	292	17.7%
7	I don't know	11	0.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OUT EACH OPTION

**EXPENDITURE7: Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [L**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	668	40.5%
2	Yes, partially paid	181	11%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	47	2.8%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	8	0.5%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	3	0.2%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	739	44.8%
7	I don't know	5	0.3%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OUT EACH OPTION

## EXPENDITURE8: Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources t

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources to sustain usual expenditures for the month of [CURRENT MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1152	69.8%
2	No	371	22.5%
3	Donâ€™t know	128	7.8%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[Enumerator clarify: Usual expenditures include spending on food, rent, electricity, water, internet, telephone, school, etc. that are incurred on a regular basis.]

**EXPENDITURE9: Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your household**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your household can finance the usual expenditures before looking for alternative sources of income?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Next month	504	30.5%
2	Next two months	248	15%
3	Next three months or more	402	24.3%
4	Don't know	497	30.1%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ ALL OPTIONS

**EMPHOUSEHOLD2: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay, did any kind**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

The Iraqi and Kurdistan regional governments have taken various measures in order to contain the spread of the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) including the lock down of the country starting in Mid-March. I would like to ask you about your current employment status.

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		253	15.3%

1		798	48.3%
2		401	24.3%
3		158	9.6%
4		28	1.7%
5		9	0.5%
6		4	0.2%

## EMP10: What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?

[Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	739	44.8%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	143	8.7%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	6	0.4%
4	Cash for work	219	13.3%
5	Ã "Did not have any job and seeking for job"	249	15.1%
6	Ã "Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	295	17.9%

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ ALL OPTIONS

## EMP11\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture; forestry and fishing; Mining and quarrying	33	2%
3	Manufacturing	9	0.5%
4	Electricity; gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	37	2.2%
6	Construction	76	4.6%
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Transportation and storage; Accommodation and food service activities	59	3.6%
10	Information and communication; Financial and insurance activities;	41	2.5%
13	Professional, scientific, technical, administrative, support service, human health and social work activities; Education	392	23.7%
17	Arts, entertainment and recreation; Tourism; Other service activities	102	6.2%
20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use; Domestic work	46	2.8%
22	Not elsewhere classified	312	18.9%
Sysmiss		544	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS, ASK TO EXPLAIN MAIN JOB AND PICK THE BEST OPTION THAT FITS THE DESCRIPTION

## EMP12\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What type of employer did you work for?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government permanent/temporary (contract)	436	26.4%
3	Private/foreign company/business	471	28.5%
5	Non-governmental organization (NGO/INGO/UN)	64	3.9%
6	Family business; Working on a farm or with livestock owned or rented by the household	8	0.5%
8	A private household	2	0.1%

9	Self-employed (own-account worker)	125	7.6%
10	Refusal	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		544	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 6, 7, 8, 9 -> Skip to EMP7

## HH\_FOODCEREAL: What is the main source of cereals for your household

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main source of cereals for your household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own production	0	0%
2	Market \ Grocery store	1542	93.4%
3	Exchange labor for food	0	0%
4	Gift from family, relatives or friends	17	1%
5	Food assistance by humanitarian agencies	20	1.2%
6	Food assistance by Government	1	0.1%
7	Other	1	0.1%
8	PDS	70	4.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is  
1-6-> Skip to  
HHFoodConstr\_7D\_YN

## MKTACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	222	13.4%
2	No	1429	86.6%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No-> skip to Next section

**MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D: What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 1429 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Market\grocery stores were closed	3	0.2%
2	Â Market\grocery store is too far	3	0.2%
3	Travel restrictions	0	0%
4	Security concerns	0	0%
5	Concerned about going out of the house due to disease outbreak	1	0.1%
6	All adult members of the household too sick to go out	1	0.1%
7	Â All adult members quarantined in the house	1	0.1%
8	Other	213	12.9%
Sysmiss		1429	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**TRANSFERPDS2: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of**

**your househ****Data file:** ihfps\_october\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

In this section, I would like to ask about any cash or in-kind transfer/s you or any member in your household may have received during the month prior to lockdown and last month.

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1053	63.8%
2	No	598	36.2%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-> skip to TransferPDS14

**TRANSFERPDS13: Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during****Data file:** ihfps\_october\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: 598 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	33	2%
2	The same	473	28.6%
3	Lower	547	33.1%
Sysmiss		598	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1 or 2-> skip to Transfer7

## TRANSFERPDS14: Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1145 Invalid: 506 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS?

or

Why was the amount of ration food less?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No PDS card	72	4.4%
2	Ration shop closed	6	0.4%
3	Ration shop reported not having enough food	77	4.7%
4	Not able to go to the shop due to movement restrictions	0	0%
5	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	4	0.2%
6	PDS quantity reduced by government	654	39.6%
7	Other [Please specify]	195	11.8%
8	HH didnt collect for other reason	137	8.3%
Sysmiss		506	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

## TRANSFERPDS7: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g.

MINHA or SSN)?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes (MINHA)	4	0.2%
2	Yes (SSN)	73	4.4%
3	Yes (Both MINHA and SSN)	0	0%
4	No	1572	95.2%
5	Don't know/refused	2	0.1%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 4 or 5-&gt; skip to Transfer15

**TRANSFERPDS8: What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 77 Invalid: 1574 Minimum: 10000 Maximum: 250000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 10000 - 250000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10000		1	0.1%
90000		1	0.1%
95000		5	0.3%
97000		2	0.1%
100000		19	1.2%
120000		2	0.1%
125000		2	0.1%
140000		1	0.1%
145000		1	0.1%
146000		1	0.1%
150000		5	0.3%
160000		1	0.1%
165000		1	0.1%
170000		12	0.7%

172000		4	0.2%
173000		2	0.1%
174000		1	0.1%
175000		4	0.2%
195000		1	0.1%
197000		1	0.1%
199000		1	0.1%
200000		5	0.3%
225000		1	0.1%
240000		1	0.1%
250000		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1574	

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M2: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1648 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	3	0.2%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1648	

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M3: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 20 Invalid: 1631 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	20	1.2%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1631	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M4: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 29 Invalid: 1622 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	29	1.8%



5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1622	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M5: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1650 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	1	0.1%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1650	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1593 Invalid: 58 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1593	96.5%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		58	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## TRANSFERPDS15\_M7: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		1646	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1642 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	9	0.5%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1642	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1650 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	1	0.1%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1650	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1602 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	49	3%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1602	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	38	2.3%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M5: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1649 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	2	0.1%

6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1649	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 95 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1556	94.2%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		95	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1650 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1650	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER: Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital or Clinic	1283	77.7%
2	Health Center	113	6.8%
3	Traditional healer	42	2.5%
4	Religious healer	0	0%
5	Self-medication	7	0.4%
6	Pharmacy to buy medicine	141	8.5%
7	Stay at home	10	0.6%
8	Other	55	3.3%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

### HHHEALTH\_ACCESS: In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	558	33.8%
2	No	1093	66.2%

### HHHEALTHACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 558 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	154	9.3%
2	No	404	24.5%
Sysmiss		1093	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No challenge faced or No need to access -> Skip to Next Section



**HHHEALTHCONST\_14D: What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 154 Invalid: 1497 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital\health center is far	10	0.6%
2	Hospitals\Health centers are closed	0	0%
3	Medical personnel didn't come at home	0	0%
4	Lack of money	120	7.3%
5	Travel restrictions	1	0.1%
6	All members of the family too sick to travel	1	0.1%
7	Denied access because it's out of capacity	4	0.2%
8	Other	18	1.1%
Sysmiss		1497	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**COVID\_TEST1: Have you ever get tested for Covid-19?**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

Now, I would like to ask about COVID-19 test and your views regarding the potential COVID-19 vaccine.

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever get tested for Covid-19?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, rapid test	134	8.1%
2	Yes, swab test	197	11.9%
3	Yes, rapid and swab test	88	5.3%
4	Yes, don't know type of test	10	0.6%
5	NO	1222	74%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OUT EACH OPTION

**VACCINE3: If an approved vaccine to prevent COVID-19 was to become available at no cost, w**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

If an approved vaccine to prevent COVID-19 was to become available at no cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	857	51.9%
2	no	464	28.1%
3	Not sure	330	20%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1. Yes -&gt; Skip to Next Section

**VACCINE4: What is your main concern for not or not sure want to be vaccinated?**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 794 Invalid: 857 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is your main concern for not or not sure want to be vaccinated?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I am worried about the safety of the vaccine	473	28.6%
2	I don't think COVID-19 vaccines effective/work	45	2.7%
3	I am worried about the side effects	170	10.3%
4	I am against vaccines in general	16	1%
5	Religious reasons	3	0.2%
6	I am concern about its halal certification	2	0.1%
7	I am worried to get infected with COVID-19 at the health facility	3	0.2%
8	Others (specify)	82	5%
Sysmiss		857	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS**RESPWORRYRSNFIRST: What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shortage of food	1	0.1%
2	Increase in food prices	28	1.7%
3	Shortage of medicine	0	0%
4	Disruption of medical service	6	0.4%
5	Disruption of educational institutes	16	1%
6	Getting corona virus (Please specify)	284	17.2%
7	Getting other illness (not corona)	6	0.4%
8	Losing Job\No job	110	6.7%
9	Disruption of livelihood source	435	26.3%
10	Travel restrictions	4	0.2%
11	No concerns	290	17.6%
12	Other [Please specify]	471	28.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**FCS: Food Consumption Score**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 13 Maximum: 112  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 13 - 112 Format: Numeric

**FC\_GROUPS: Food Consumption Score categories**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poor	13	0.8%
2	Border line	81	4.9%
3	Acceptable	1557	94.3%

**DDS\_GROUPS: Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	High	1486	90%
2	Medium	121	7.3%
3	Low	44	2.7%

**HH\_FOOD\_RCSI: household reduced coping strategy index**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 56  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 56 Format: Numeric

**NEGATIVE\_COMPING2GROUP: two group of copying less or more than 19**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	used less than 19 or 0 coping	1519	92%
2	used 19 and above coping	132	8%

**RCSI: HH conducted rCSI**

Data file: ihfps\_october\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1651 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	HH didnt use any Food based coping strategy	911	55.2%
1	HH relied on at least one of the Food based coping strategy	740	44.8%

**HHID: unique id**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4637  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2 - 4637 Format: Numeric

**GOVERN\_NAME: Currently, which province does your household reside in?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1564 Maximum: 1581  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 6 Range: 1564 - 1581 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1564	Anbar	77	4.7%
1565	Basrah	128	7.9%
1566	Muthanna	36	2.2%
1567	Qadisiya	68	4.2%
1568	Najaf	68	4.2%
1569	Erbil	95	5.8%
1570	Kirkuk	69	4.2%
1571	Babylon	79	4.8%
1572	Baghdad	248	15.2%
1573	Thi-Qar	96	5.9%
1574	Dohuk	115	7.1%
1575	Diyala	65	4%
1576	Kerbela	52	3.2%
1577	Maysan	52	3.2%
1578	Nainawa	166	10.2%
1579	Salah al-deen	76	4.7%
1580	Sulaimaniyah	87	5.3%
1581	Wasit	52	3.2%

**REGION: RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern\_name (Currently, which province does you**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kurdistan	297	18.2%
2	north	453	27.8%
3	baghdad	248	15.2%
4	rest of center	251	15.4%
5	south	380	23.3%

### POP\_WEIGHT: Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0.101014231462959 Maximum: 4.99781730180833  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.101014231462959 - 4.99781730180833 Format: Numeric

### HH\_WEIGHT: Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0.15648214629574 Maximum: 4.11250616017544  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.15648214629574 - 4.11250616017544 Format: Numeric

### ADULT\_WEIGHT: Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0546405787323812 Maximum: 11.3644081079861  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.0546405787323812 - 11.3644081079861 Format: Numeric

### RESPONDENT\_CONSENT: Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1629	100%
2	Yes, but not now- Take the appointment to call back later	0	0%
3	No -Thank you for your time, you will be removed from today's survey.	0	0%

**RESPSEX: What is the gender of the respondent?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the gender of the respondent?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	997	61.2%
2	Female	632	38.8%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: LISTEN TO THE VOICE AND CHECK THE BOX WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS MALE OR FEMALE]

**AGE\_RECODED: RECODE of age (How old are you?)**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 65 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



18	18-19 years	26	1.6%
22	20-24 years	200	12.3%
27	25-29 years	355	21.8%
32	30-34 years	246	15.1%
37	35-39 years	208	12.8%
42	40-44 years	196	12%
47	45-49 years	111	6.8%
52	50-54 years	145	8.9%
57	55-59 years	66	4.1%
62	60-64 years	51	3.1%
65	65+ years	25	1.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[INELIGIBLE IF THE AGE IS LESS THAN 18]

**RESPEducation\_RECoded: RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Recode of: What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	86	5.3%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	244	15%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	225	13.8%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	170	10.4%
8	Technical diploma	178	10.9%
9	Bachelor's Degree	629	38.6%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	7	0.4%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	89	5.5%
14	Other	1	0.1%

**RESPBREADWINNER: Are you the main provider in your family/household?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	948	58.2%
2	no	681	41.8%
3	Refused	0	0%

**RETURNING\_DATA: When did you return to your area of origin?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 42139 Maximum: 44141  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 42139 - 44141 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
42139		1	0.1%
43225		1	0.1%
43358		1	0.1%
43661		1	0.1%
43784		1	0.1%
44018		1	0.1%
44106		1	0.1%
44141		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1621	

**ENVIRONMENT\_TYPE: Area Environment?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	974	59.8%
2	Rural	655	40.2%

**HH\_HOUSING: Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1629    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own home	856	52.5%
2	Â Rent home	422	25.9%
3	Â Staying as a guest hosted	41	2.5%
4	Camp	43	2.6%
5	Living with parents	164	10.1%
6	Sharing accommodation with other families	29	1.8%
7	Â Informal settlement	74	4.5%

**HHSIZE\_BELOW17: How many children (below18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1629    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 18  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 18    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		316	19.4%
1		259	15.9%
2		344	21.1%
3		270	16.6%
4		205	12.6%
5		113	6.9%
6		53	3.3%
7		27	1.7%
8		20	1.2%
9		4	0.2%
10		7	0.4%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
13		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_BETWEEN17AND59: How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		77	4.7%
2		555	34.1%
3		231	14.2%
4		266	16.3%
5		215	13.2%
6		115	7.1%
7		75	4.6%
8		52	3.2%

9		15	0.9%
10		16	1%
11		2	0.1%
12		5	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_60ABOVE: How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1096	67.3%
1		374	23%
2		152	9.3%
3		5	0.3%
6		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%

### FCS\_STAP: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1	0.1%
2		15	0.9%
3		50	3.1%
4		65	4%
5		92	5.6%
6		36	2.2%
7		1370	84.1%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_PULSE: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		64	3.9%
1		276	16.9%
2		679	41.7%
3		434	26.6%
4		92	5.6%
5		41	2.5%
6		2	0.1%
7		41	2.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_DAIRY: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27	1.7%
1		22	1.4%
2		64	3.9%
3		118	7.2%
4		132	8.1%
5		256	15.7%
6		37	2.3%
7		973	59.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_PR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba**

**Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta**

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		48	2.9%
1		184	11.3%
2		282	17.3%
3		388	23.8%
4		241	14.8%

5		153	9.4%
6		40	2.5%
7		293	18%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_VEG: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		13	0.8%
2		31	1.9%
3		80	4.9%
4		103	6.3%
5		181	11.1%
6		44	2.7%
7		1175	72.1%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_FRUIT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		96	5.9%
1		155	9.5%
2		233	14.3%
3		260	16%
4		183	11.2%
5		123	7.6%
6		18	1.1%
7		561	34.4%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## FCS\_FAT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		3	0.2%
2		5	0.3%
3		12	0.7%
4		16	1%
5		27	1.7%
6		20	1.2%
7		1543	94.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_SUGAR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		255	15.7%
1		299	18.4%
2		365	22.4%
3		347	21.3%
4		101	6.2%
5		70	4.3%
6		10	0.6%
7		182	11.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**RCSI\_LESSQLTY: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1123	68.9%
1		79	4.8%
2		172	10.6%
3		68	4.2%
4		16	1%
5		10	0.6%
6		1	0.1%
7		160	9.8%

### RCSI\_BORROW: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1126	69.1%
1		219	13.4%
2		134	8.2%
3		89	5.5%
4		23	1.4%
5		4	0.2%
7		34	2.1%

### RCSI\_MEALSIZE: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1362	83.6%
1		29	1.8%
2		55	3.4%
3		59	3.6%
4		27	1.7%
5		5	0.3%
6		4	0.2%
7		88	5.4%

**RCSI\_MEALNB: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1519	93.2%
1		19	1.2%
2		18	1.1%
3		28	1.7%
4		7	0.4%
5		1	0.1%
7		37	2.3%

**RCSI\_MEALADULT: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1429	87.7%
1		22	1.4%
2		28	1.7%
3		31	1.9%
4		15	0.9%
5		2	0.1%
7		102	6.3%

**EMPHOUSEHOLD2: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

The Iraqi and Kurdistan regional governments have taken various measures in order to contain the spread of the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) including the lock down of the country starting in Mid-March. I would like to ask you about your current employment status.

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		293	18%
1		800	49.1%

2		391	24%
3		110	6.8%
4		25	1.5%
5		7	0.4%
6		2	0.1%
8		1	0.1%

## EMP10: What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?

[Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	751	46.1%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	133	8.2%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	1	0.1%
4	Cash for work	214	13.1%
5	Ã "Did not have any job and seeking for job"	239	14.7%
6	Ã "Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	291	17.9%

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ ALL OPTIONS

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 5 or 6 -> Skip to Next section

## EMP11\_RECoded: RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1099 Invalid: 530 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Recode of: What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture; forestry and fishing; Mining and quarrying	35	2.1%
3	Manufacturing	11	0.7%
4	Electricity; gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	39	2.4%
6	Construction	93	5.7%
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Transportation and storage; Accommodation and food service activities	66	4.1%
10	Information and communication; Financial and insurance activities;	46	2.8%
13	Professional, scientific, technical, administrative, support service, human health and social work activities; Education	394	24.2%
17	Arts, entertainment and recreation; Tourism; Other service activities	80	4.9%
20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use; Domestic work	60	3.7%
22	Not elsewhere classified	275	16.9%
Sysmiss		530	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS, ASK TO EXPLAIN MAIN JOB AND PICK THE BEST OPTION THAT FITS THE DESCRIPTION

## EMP12\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1099 Invalid: 530 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government permanent/temporary (contract)	454	27.9%
3	Private/foreign company/business	436	26.8%
5	Non-governmental organization (NGO/INGO/UN)	61	3.7%
6	Family business; Working on a farm or with livestock owned or rented by the household	13	0.8%
8	A private household	6	0.4%
9	Self-employed (own-account worker)	129	7.9%

10	Refusal	0	0%
Sysmiss		530	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 6, 7, 8, 9 -> Skip to EMP7

## BUSINESS5: During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a busin

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

Entrepreneurial/Business activities:

Now I would like to ask about you and your family members involvement in any entrepreneurial/business activities either jointly with family members, non-family members, or alone in the last 30 days.

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	4.8%
2	No	1551	95.2%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-> Skip to Next section

## BUSINESS6: Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for th

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 1551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly revenue, was the revenue from the business for the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]....?

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	7	0.4%
2	The same	21	1.3%
3	À "Decreased"	42	2.6%
4	No revenue	1	0.1%
5	Business started withing last 30 days	7	0.4%
Sysmiss		1551	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1 or 2, 5-&gt; Skip to Next section

### BUSINESS7\_M1: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1628 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	1	0.1%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M2: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1629 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1629	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M3: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1604 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	25	1.5%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1604	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M4: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1629 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%

10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1629	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M5: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1628 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	1	0.1%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M6: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1629 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1629	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M7: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1629 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%

3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1629	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M8: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1629 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1629	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M9: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1628 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	1	0.1%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M10: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1629 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1629	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### BUSINESS7\_M11: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%







**MKTACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	203	12.5%
2	No	1426	87.5%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No-&gt; skip to Next section

**MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D: What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 203 Invalid: 1426 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Market\grocery stores were closed	2	0.1%
2	Â Market\grocery store is too far	6	0.4%
3	Travel restrictions	1	0.1%
4	Security concerns	2	0.1%
5	Concerned about going out of the house due to disease outbreak	19	1.2%
6	All adult members of the household too sick to go out	4	0.2%
7	Â All adult members quarantined in the house	0	0%
8	Other	169	10.4%
Sysmiss		1426	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

### TRANSFERPDS2: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	852	52.3%
2	No	777	47.7%

##### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-> skip to TransferPDS14

### TRANSFERPDS13: Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 777 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	3	0.2%
2	The same	323	19.8%
3	Lower	526	32.3%
Sysmiss		777	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
READ OPTIONS

QUESTION POST TEXT  
If the response is 1 or 2-> skip to Transfer15

### TRANSFERPDS14: Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1303 Invalid: 326 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS?  
or  
Why was the amount of ration food less?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No PDS card	54	3.3%
2	Ration shop closed	6	0.4%
3	Ration shop reported not having enough food	136	8.3%
4	Not able to go to the shop due to movement restrictions	1	0.1%
5	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	1	0.1%
6	PDS quantity reduced by government	601	36.9%
7	Other [Please specify	258	15.8%
8	HH didnt collect for other reason	246	15.1%
Sysmiss		326	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	11	0.7%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1618	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## TRANSFERPDS15\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1627 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	2	0.1%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1599 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	30	1.8%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1599	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1622 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	7	0.4%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1622	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M5: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1629 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1629	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member



**of your household r****Data file:** ihfps\_november\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1579 Invalid: 50 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1579	96.9%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		50	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M7: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r****Data file:** ihfps\_november\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1629 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%

4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1629	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **TRANSFERPDS16\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1627 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	2	0.1%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **TRANSFERPDS16\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1628 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	1	0.1%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## TRANSFERPDS16\_M3: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 1565 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	64	3.9%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1565	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **TRANSFERPDS16\_M4: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 42 Invalid: 1587 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	42	2.6%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1587	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **TRANSFERPDS16\_M5: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1627 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	2	0.1%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1519 Invalid: 110 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1519	93.2%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		110	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of

**your hh received in****Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta****Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 1626    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 7 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1626	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**EDU1: Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 PERMANENTLY living in this household****Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1629    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

Now, I would like to ask about education and learning activities of the children in your household

## LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 PERMANENTLY living in this household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1206	74%
2	No	423	26%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2. No -> Skip to Next Section

**EDU13: Are any of your children attending school now [OR THIS SCHOOL YEAR]?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1206 Invalid: 423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Are any of your children attending school now [OR THIS SCHOOL YEAR]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	135	8.3%
2	No	1071	65.7%
Sysmiss		423	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2. No -> EDU2

**EDU14: What type of schools most of the children are attending now [OR this school year**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 135 Invalid: 1494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What type of schools most of the children are attending now [OR this school year]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government/ Public	118	7.2%
2	Private	17	1%
3	Religious/ Faith based	0	0%
4	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1494	

**EDU15: How are most of your children attending classes?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 135 Invalid: 1494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Taking online classes	17	1%
2	Attending face to face classes	10	0.6%
3	Mixture of online and face to face classes	1	0.1%
4	Other specify	107	6.6%
Sysmiss		1494	

**EDU16: Is the school offering any catch-up classes /learning activities in addition to**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 135 Invalid: 1494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Is the school offering any catch-up classes /learning activities in addition to the normal classes?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	2	0.1%
2	No	133	8.2%
3	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1494	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3 -&gt; Skip to EDU2

**EDU17: What catch up classes /learning activities the school is offering?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1627 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Additional subject classes	1	0.1%
2	Additional materials	0	0%
3	Coaching/Counseling	0	0%
4	Others, specify	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1627	

**EDU2: Were any of your children attending school before schools were closed due to Cor**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1206 Invalid: 423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of your children attending school before schools were closed due to Coronavirus?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1072	65.8%
2	No	134	8.2%
Sysmiss		423	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2. No -> Skip to Next Section

**EDU7: What type of schools most of the children were attending before the Coronavirus**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1072 Invalid: 557 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What type of schools most of the children were attending before the Coronavirus pandemic?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government/ Public	985	60.5%
2	Private	66	4.1%
3	Religious/ Faith based	0	0%
4	Other [Please specify]	21	1.3%
Sysmiss		557	

## EDU18: Have you switched any of your children to new school this school year?

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1072 Invalid: 557 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Have you Switched any of your children to another school this school year?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	79	4.8%
2	No	971	59.6%
3	Don't know	22	1.4%
Sysmiss		557	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3 -> Skip to Next Section

## EDU19: Why did you switch them to another school?

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 1550 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Children completed schools and additional grades not available	31	1.9%
2	Not satisfied with the school	18	1.1%
3	School is still closed and online classes not available	0	0%
4	Other, specify	30	1.8%
Sysmiss		1550	

### CONFLICT1\_M1: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1407 Invalid: 222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or arguments	1407	86.4%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	arguments about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I don't know / I don't want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		222	

### CONFLICT1\_M2: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	14	0.9%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1615	

**CONFLICT1\_M3: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1623 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	6	0.4%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%

9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

### CONFLICT1\_M4: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1624 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	5	0.3%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1624	

### CONFLICT1\_M5: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 1608 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or arguments	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	21	1.3%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	arguments about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I don't know / I don't want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1608	

### CONFLICT1\_M6: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or arguments	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	14	0.9%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	arguments about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I don't know / I don't want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1615	

**CONFLICT1\_M7: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	49	3%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

**CONFLICT1\_M8: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1624 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%

6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	5	0.3%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1624	

### CONFLICT1\_M9: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	10	0.6%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1619	

### CONFLICT1\_M10: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 1530 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or arguments	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	arguments about other things (please specify)	99	6.1%
11	I don't know / I don't want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1530	

### CONFLICT1\_M11: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1599 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or arguments	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	arguments about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I don't know / I don't want to answer	30	1.8%

Sysmiss		1599	
---------	--	------	--

## CONFLICT\_FOOD: Are arguments or disputes over access to food normal in your area?

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, they are a common occurrence	35	2.1%
2	Yes, but they are a rare occurrence	153	9.4%
3	No, this does not normally happen in my area	1371	84.2%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	70	4.3%

## HHHEALTH\_ACCESS: In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	518	31.8%
2	No	1111	68.2%

## HHHEALTHACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 518 Invalid: 1111 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	125	7.7%
2	No	393	24.1%
Sysmiss		1111	

**HHHEALTHCONST\_14D: What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1504 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital\health center is far	11	0.7%
2	Hospitals\Health centers are closed	1	0.1%
3	Medical personnel didn't come at home	0	0%
4	Lack of money	85	5.2%
5	Travel restrictions	1	0.1%
6	All members of the family too sick to travel	2	0.1%
7	Denied access because it's out of capacity	6	0.4%
8	Other	19	1.2%
Sysmiss		1504	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

## RESPWORRYRSNFIRST: What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shortage of food	3	0.2%
2	Increase in food prices	0	0%
3	Shortage of medicine	2	0.1%
4	Disruption of medical service	2	0.1%
5	Disruption of educational institutes	34	2.1%
6	Getting corona virus (Please specify)	456	28%
7	Getting other illness (not corona)	7	0.4%
8	Losing Job\No job	77	4.7%
9	Disruption of livelihood source	431	26.5%
10	Travel restrictions	1	0.1%
11	No concerns	219	13.4%
12	Other [Please specify]	397	24.4%

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

## FCS: Food Consumption Score

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 14 Maximum: 112  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 14 - 112 Format: Numeric

## FC\_GROUPS: Food Consumption Score categories

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poor	12	0.7%
2	Border line	54	3.3%
3	Acceptable	1563	95.9%

**FOOD\_SHARING: Since COVID-19, are people sharing food and other resources with other community**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	People have shared more of their food and other resources with other community members	853	52.4%
2	Â People have shared less of their food and other resources with other community members	461	28.3%
3	There has been no change in this	299	18.4%
4	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	16	1%

**RELATION\_BETWEENCOMM: If relevant, how have relationships between IDPs, refugee and host communities**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Relationships between these groups have improved	283	17.4%
2	Relationships these groups have deteriorated	22	1.4%
3	There has not been a change in these relationships	444	27.3%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	163	10%
5	No IDPs in my Area	717	44%

### **DISTRIBUTION\_FAIR: Do you feel distributions in your area are fair? That means that the people who**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I think that distributions are fair	617	37.9%
2	Neutral	216	13.3%
3	No, I don't think the distributions are fair	222	13.6%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	178	10.9%
5	There are no distributions in my area	396	24.3%

### **HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER: Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital or Clinic	1204	73.9%
2	Health Center	131	8%
3	Traditional healer	34	2.1%

4	Religious healer	0	0%
5	Self-medication	18	1.1%
6	Pharmacy to buy medicine	181	11.1%
7	Stay at home	11	0.7%
8	Other	50	3.1%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

**DDS\_GROUPS: Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	High	1453	89.2%
2	Medium	130	8%
3	Low	46	2.8%

**HH\_FOOD\_RCSI: household reduced coping strategy index**

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 51  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 51 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		855	52.5%
1		36	2.2%
2		121	7.4%
3		25	1.5%
4		116	7.1%
5		20	1.2%

6		50	3.1%
7		66	4.1%
8		27	1.7%
9		29	1.8%
10		23	1.4%
11		17	1%
12		8	0.5%
13		12	0.7%
14		27	1.7%
15		7	0.4%
16		17	1%
17		8	0.5%
18		9	0.6%
19		10	0.6%
20		4	0.2%
21		9	0.6%
22		9	0.6%
23		11	0.7%
24		8	0.5%
25		5	0.3%
26		3	0.2%
27		5	0.3%
28		19	1.2%
29		3	0.2%
30		10	0.6%
31		5	0.3%
32		6	0.4%
33		4	0.2%
34		1	0.1%
35		11	0.7%
36		4	0.2%
37		6	0.4%
38		2	0.1%
39		7	0.4%
41		4	0.2%
42		3	0.2%
44		4	0.2%
45		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%



51		1	0.1%
----	--	---	------

## NEGATIVE\_COMPING2GROUP: two group of copying less or more than 19

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	used less than 19 or 0 coping	1473	90.4%
2	used 19 and above coping	156	9.6%

## RCSI: HH conducted rCSI

Data file: ihfps\_november\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1629 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	HH didnt use any Food based coping strategy	855	52.5%
1	HH relied on at least one of the Food based coping strategy	774	47.5%

**HHID: unique id**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4637  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 4637 Format: Numeric

**GOVERN\_NAME: Currently, which province does your household reside in?**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1564 Maximum: 1581  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 6 Range: 1564 - 1581 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1564	Anbar	72	4.4%
1565	Basrah	128	7.9%
1566	Muthanna	36	2.2%
1567	Qadisiya	68	4.2%
1568	Najaf	68	4.2%
1569	Erbil	103	6.3%
1570	Kirkuk	64	3.9%
1571	Babylon	79	4.9%
1572	Baghdad	252	15.5%
1573	Thi-Qar	96	5.9%
1574	Dohuk	103	6.3%
1575	Diyala	69	4.3%
1576	Kerbela	52	3.2%
1577	Maysan	52	3.2%
1578	Nainawa	154	9.5%
1579	Salah al-deen	69	4.3%
1580	Sulaimaniyah	106	6.5%
1581	Wasit	52	3.2%

**REGION: RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern\_name (Currently, which province does you**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kurdistan	312	19.2%
2	north	428	26.4%
3	baghdad	252	15.5%
4	rest of center	251	15.5%
5	south	380	23.4%

**POP\_WEIGHT: Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0978771933703845 Maximum: 5.17072548499034  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0978771933703845 - 5.17072548499034 Format: Numeric

**HH\_WEIGHT: Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0.154398607307645 Maximum: 4.117750704151  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.154398607307645 - 4.117750704151 Format: Numeric

**ADULT\_WEIGHT: Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0340650565592496 Maximum: 10.3039888050463  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.0340650565592496 - 10.3039888050463 Format: Numeric

**RESPONDENT\_CONSENT: Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1623	100%
2	Yes, but not now- Take the appointment to call back later	0	0%
3	No -Thank you for your time, you will be removed from today's survey.	0	0%

**RESPSEX: What is the gender of the respondent?**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the gender of the respondent?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	968	59.6%
2	Female	655	40.4%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: LISTEN TO THE VOICE AND CHECK THE BOX WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS MALE OR FEMALE]

**AGE\_RECODED: RECODE of age (How old are you?)**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 65 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

18	18-19 years	22	1.4%
22	20-24 years	193	11.9%
27	25-29 years	360	22.2%
32	30-34 years	242	14.9%
37	35-39 years	218	13.4%
42	40-44 years	191	11.8%
47	45-49 years	115	7.1%
52	50-54 years	142	8.7%
57	55-59 years	64	3.9%
62	60-64 years	50	3.1%
65	65+ years	26	1.6%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[INELIGIBLE IF THE AGE IS LESS THAN 18]

## RESPEDUCATION\_RECoded: RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Recode of: What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	80	4.9%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	233	14.4%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	205	12.6%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	176	10.8%
8	Technical diploma	166	10.2%
9	Bachelor's Degree	670	41.3%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	10	0.6%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	82	5.1%
14	Other	1	0.1%

**RESPBREADWINNER: Are you the main provider in your family/household?**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	933	57.5%
2	no	690	42.5%
3	Refused	0	0%

**ENVIRONMENT\_TYPE: Area Environment?**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	1009	62.2%
2	Rural	614	37.8%

**HH\_HOUSING: Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own home	883	54.4%
2	Â Rent home	434	26.7%
3	Â Staying as a guest hosted	36	2.2%
4	Camp	25	1.5%
5	Living with parents	149	9.2%
6	Sharing accommodation with other families	27	1.7%
7	Â Informal settlement	69	4.3%

### HHSIZE\_BELOW17: How many children (below18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		323	19.9%
1		265	16.3%
2		363	22.4%
3		254	15.7%
4		192	11.8%
5		110	6.8%
6		54	3.3%
7		25	1.5%
8		17	1%
9		6	0.4%
10		3	0.2%
11		2	0.1%
12		3	0.2%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
22		1	0.1%

**HHSIZE\_BETWEEN17AND59: How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 26  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 26 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
1		79	4.9%
2		563	34.7%
3		224	13.8%
4		280	17.3%
5		207	12.8%
6		120	7.4%
7		68	4.2%
8		39	2.4%
9		8	0.5%
10		18	1.1%
11		4	0.2%
12		6	0.4%
13		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
26		1	0.1%

**HHSIZE\_60ABOVE: How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1077	66.4%



1		387	23.8%
2		149	9.2%
3		5	0.3%
5		1	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%

### **FCS\_STAP: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.1%
2		19	1.2%
3		62	3.8%
4		78	4.8%
5		73	4.5%
6		38	2.3%
7		1351	83.2%

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### **FCS\_PULSE: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		67	4.1%
1		287	17.7%
2		635	39.1%
3		430	26.5%
4		101	6.2%
5		37	2.3%
6		9	0.6%
7		57	3.5%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## FCS\_DAIRY: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		36	2.2%
1		29	1.8%
2		71	4.4%
3		150	9.2%
4		143	8.8%
5		184	11.3%
6		38	2.3%
7		972	59.9%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_PR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba****Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		53	3.3%
1		161	9.9%
2		272	16.8%
3		354	21.8%
4		287	17.7%
5		174	10.7%
6		40	2.5%
7		282	17.4%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_VEG: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables****Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.3%
1		4	0.2%
2		27	1.7%
3		67	4.1%
4		88	5.4%
5		143	8.8%
6		44	2.7%
7		1245	76.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### FCS\_FRUIT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		87	5.4%
1		130	8%
2		190	11.7%
3		241	14.8%
4		193	11.9%
5		160	9.9%
6		36	2.2%
7		586	36.1%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### FCS\_FAT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.4%
1		3	0.2%
2		8	0.5%
3		17	1%
4		23	1.4%
5		33	2%
6		24	1.5%
7		1508	92.9%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_SUGAR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		256	15.8%
1		309	19%
2		337	20.8%
3		345	21.3%
4		119	7.3%

5		62	3.8%
6		13	0.8%
7		182	11.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**RCSI\_LESSQLTY: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1181	72.8%
1		71	4.4%
2		138	8.5%
3		55	3.4%
4		16	1%
5		11	0.7%
6		3	0.2%
7		148	9.1%

**RCSI\_BORROW: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack

of food or money to buy food?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1131	69.7%
1		201	12.4%
2		131	8.1%
3		77	4.7%
4		32	2%
5		9	0.6%
7		42	2.6%

### RCSI\_MEALSIZE: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1375	84.7%
1		41	2.5%
2		50	3.1%
3		44	2.7%
4		15	0.9%
5		5	0.3%
7		93	5.7%

### RCSI\_MEALNB: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1505	92.7%
1		11	0.7%
2		39	2.4%
3		19	1.2%
4		5	0.3%
5		2	0.1%
7		42	2.6%

## RCSI\_MEALADULT: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1446	89.1%
1		18	1.1%
2		43	2.6%
3		30	1.8%
4		13	0.8%
5		3	0.2%
7		70	4.3%

## EMPHOUSEHOLD2: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for



**pay,did any kind****Data file:** ihfps\_december\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

The Iraqi and Kurdistan regional governments have taken various measures in order to contain the spread of the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) including the lock down of the country starting in Mid-March. I would like to ask you about your current employment status.

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		380	23.4%
1		763	47%
2		345	21.3%
3		100	6.2%
4		29	1.8%
5		4	0.2%
6		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%

**EMP10: What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?****Data file:** ihfps\_december\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?

[Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	765	47.1%

2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	121	7.5%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	6	0.4%
4	Cash for work	179	11%
5	Â "Did not have any job and seeking for job"	255	15.7%
6	Â "Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	297	18.3%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ ALL OPTIONS

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 5 or 6 -&gt; Skip to Next section

### EMP11\_RECoded: RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1071 Invalid: 552 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Recode of: What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture; forestry and fishing; Mining and quarrying	39	2.4%
3	Manufacturing	16	1%
4	Electricity; gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	38	2.3%
6	Construction	80	4.9%
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Transportation and storage; Accommodation and food service activities	58	3.6%
10	Information and communication; Financial and insurance activities;	48	3%
13	Professional, scientific, technical, administrative, support service, human health and social work activities; Education	420	25.9%
17	Arts, entertainment and recreation; Tourism; Other service activities	51	3.1%
20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use; Domestic work	46	2.8%
22	Not elsewhere classified	275	16.9%
Sysmiss		552	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS, ASK TO EXPLAIN MAIN JOB AND PICK THE BEST OPTION THAT FITS THE DESCRIPTION

**EMP12\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1071 Invalid: 552 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government permanent/temporary (contract)	468	28.8%
3	Private/foreign company/business	391	24.1%
5	Non-governmental organization (NGO/INGO/UN)	66	4.1%
6	Family business; Working on a farm or with livestock owned or rented by the household	25	1.5%
8	A private household	1	0.1%
9	Self-employed (own-account worker)	118	7.3%
10	Refusal	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		552	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 6, 7, 8, 9 -&gt; Skip to EMP7

**BUSINESS5: During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a busin**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	85	5.2%
2	No	1538	94.8%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-&gt; Skip to Next section

**BUSINESS6: Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for th**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 85 Invalid: 1538 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]....?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	10	0.6%
2	The same	20	1.2%
3	Â "Decreased"	45	2.8%
4	No revenue	3	0.2%
5	Business started withing last 30 days	7	0.4%
Sysmiss		1538	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1 or 2, 5-&gt; Skip to Next section

**BUSINESS7\_M1: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 4 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	4	0.2%

2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1619	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M2: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1623 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **BUSINESS7\_M3: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1589 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	34	2.1%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1589	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **BUSINESS7\_M4: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1622 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	1	0.1%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1622	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## **BUSINESS7\_M5: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1623 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%

6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M6: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1623 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY



**BUSINESS7\_M7: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: Invalid: 1623 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M8: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: Invalid: 1623 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M9: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1622 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	1	0.1%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%

11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1622	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M10: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1623 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M11: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1614 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	9	0.6%
Sysmiss		1614	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## HH\_FOODCEREAL: What is the main source of cereals for your household

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main source of cereals for your household?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own production	0	0%
2	Market \ Grocery store	1513	93.2%
3	Exchange labor for food	0	0%
4	Gift from family, relatives or friends	25	1.5%
5	Food assistance by humanitarian agencies	8	0.5%
6	Food assistance by Government	2	0.1%

7	Other	2	0.1%
8	PDS	73	4.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1-6-> Skip to HHFoodConstr\_7D\_YN

### MKTACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	166	10.2%
2	No	1457	89.8%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No-> skip to Next section

### MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D: What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 1457 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Market\grocery stores were closed	4	0.2%

2	Â Market\grocery store is too far	4	0.2%
3	Travel restrictions	3	0.2%
4	Security concerns	2	0.1%
5	Concerned about going out of the house due to disease outbreak	35	2.2%
6	All adult members of the household too sick to go out	4	0.2%
7	Â All adult members quarantined in the house	2	0.1%
8	Other	112	6.9%
Sysmiss		1457	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

### TRANSFERPDS2: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

In this section, I would like to ask about any cash or in-kind transfer/s you or any member in your household may have received during the month prior to lockdown and last month.

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	809	49.8%
2	No	814	50.2%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-> skip to TransferPDS14

### TRANSFERPDS13: Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	2	0.1%
2	The same	326	20.1%
3	Lower	481	29.6%
Sysmiss		814	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

#### READ OPTIONS

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1 or 2-> skip to Transfer15

## TRANSFERPDS14: Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1295 Invalid: 328 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS?

or

Why was the amount of ration food less?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No PDS card	66	4.1%
2	Ration shop closed	6	0.4%
3	Ration shop reported not having enough food	148	9.1%
4	Not able to go to the shop due to movement restrictions	3	0.2%
5	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	4	0.2%
6	PDS quantity reduced by government	561	34.6%
7	Other [Please specify	301	18.5%
8	HH didnt collect for other reason	206	12.7%
Sysmiss		328	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS

### **TRANSFERPDS15\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	14	0.9%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1609	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **TRANSFERPDS15\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	4	0.2%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1619	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1592 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	31	1.9%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1592	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member

**of your household r****Data file:** ihfps\_december\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	10	0.6%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M5: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r****Data file:** ihfps\_december\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1623 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%

4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1562 Invalid: 61 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1562	96.2%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		61	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1621	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## TRANSFERPDS16\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1616 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	7	0.4%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1616	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **TRANSFERPDS16\_M2: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	4	0.2%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1619	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **TRANSFERPDS16\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 66 Invalid: 1557 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	66	4.1%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1557	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	20	1.2%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1603	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M5: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of

**your hh received in****Data file:** ihfps\_december\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 1621    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	2	0.1%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M6: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in****Data file:** ihfps\_december\_2020.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1524    Invalid: 99    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 6 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%

4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1524	93.9%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		99	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1620	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### EDU1: Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 **PERMANENTLY** living in this household

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

Now, I would like to ask about education and learning activities of the children in your household.

### LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 PERMANENTLY living in this household?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1180	72.7%
2	No	443	27.3%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2. No -> Skip to Next Section

## EDU2: Were any of them attending school before schools were closed due to Coronavirus?

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1180 Invalid: 443 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1020	62.8%
2	No	160	9.9%
Sysmiss		443	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2. No -> Skip to Next Section

## EDU3: Did any of your children take part/ taking now the the final exam (for grade 12)

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 262 Invalid: 1361 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your children take part in the final exam (for grade, 6 or 9 or 12) over the summer?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	39	2.4%
2	No	223	13.7%
Sysmiss		1361	

**EDU4: Did any of your children that were taking/taking now exam received any support**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your children that were taking exam received any support from the school/teachers during the school closure to prepare for the final exam?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes from public sector	12	0.7%
2	Yes from private.	6	0.4%
3	Yes from both	0	0%
4	No	21	1.3%
Sysmiss		1584	

**EDU5: How satisfied are you with the support your children received from school/teache**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How satisfied are you with the support your children received from school/teachers during the school closure to prepare for the final exam?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	3	0.2%

2	Moderately satisfied	8	0.5%
3	Moderately unsatisfied	4	0.2%
4	Not at all satisfied	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1605	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
READ OPTIONS

## EDU6: How would you rate the level of your child's/children's preparedness to take

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How would you rate the level of your child's/children's preparedness to take the final exam?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same as if schools were open	4	0.2%
2	Worse as if schools were open	32	2%
3	Better as if schools were open	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1584	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
READ OPTIONS

## EDU7: What type of schools most of the children attended last school year?

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of schools most of the children attended last school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government/ Public	932	57.4%

2	Private	72	4.4%
3	Religious/ Faith based	1	0.1%
4	Other [Please specify]	15	0.9%
Sysmiss		603	

## EDU8: Will you shift any of the children to another school this school year?

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Will you shift any of the children to another school this school year?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	79	4.9%
2	No	889	54.8%
3	Don't know	52	3.2%
Sysmiss		603	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3 -> Skip to EDU10

## EDU9: Why would you shift them to another school?

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 1544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Children completed schools and additional grades not available	40	2.5%
2	Not satisfied with the school	14	0.9%
3	Children were told not to come back	0	0%
4	Other, specify	25	1.5%

Sysmiss		1544	
---------	--	------	--

## EDU10: The children that attended school before the coronavirus, did they progress to t

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

The children that attended school before the coronavirus, did they progress to the next grade?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, all	846	52.1%
2	yes, some	152	9.4%
3	No, None of them	22	1.4%
Sysmiss		603	

## EDU11: Have any of your children been involved in any catch up or learning activities d

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Have any of your children been involved in any catch up or learning activities during the school closure including holidays?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	197	12.1%
2	No	819	50.5%
3	Don't know	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		603	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3 -> Skip to Next Section

**EDU12: Who offer these catch up /learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 197 Invalid: 1426 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government school	34	2.1%
2	NGO/INGO	5	0.3%
3	Private/seld paid	85	5.2%
4	Other Specify	73	4.5%
Sysmiss		1426	

**CONFLICT1\_M1: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1398 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	1398	86.1%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		225	

**CONFLICT1\_M2: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or arguments	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	17	1%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	arguments about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I don't know / I don't want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

**CONFLICT1\_M3: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or arguments	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	5	0.3%

4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1618	

### CONFLICT1\_M4: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1622    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 4 - 4    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	1	0.1%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1622	

### CONFLICT1\_M5: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	26	1.6%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1597	

**CONFLICT1\_M6: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1611 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	12	0.7%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%

9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1611	

### CONFLICT1\_M7: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 1590 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	33	2%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1590	

### CONFLICT1\_M8: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	10	0.6%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

### CONFLICT1\_M9: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	17	1%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

**CONFLICT1\_M10: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 92 Invalid: 1531 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	92	5.7%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1531	

**CONFLICT1\_M11: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 42 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%

6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	arguments about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I don't know / I don't want to answer	42	2.6%
Sysmiss		1581	

## CONFLICT\_FOOD: Are arguments or disputes over access to food normal in your area?

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, they are a common occurrence	37	2.3%
2	Yes, but they are a rare occurrence	162	10%
3	No, this does not normally happen in my area	1344	82.8%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	80	4.9%

## FOOD\_SHARING: Since COVID-19, are people sharing food and other resources with other community

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	People have shared more of their food and other resources with other community members	808	49.8%
2	People have shared less of their food and other resources with other community members	496	30.6%
3	There has been no change in this	272	16.8%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	47	2.9%

**RELATION\_BETWEENCOMM: If relevant, how have relationships between IDPs, refugee and host communities**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relationships between these groups have improved	275	16.9%
2	Relationships these groups have deteriorated	22	1.4%
3	There has not been a change in these relationships	463	28.5%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	185	11.4%
5	No IDPs in my Area	678	41.8%

**DISTRIBUTION\_FAIR: Do you feel distributions in your area are fair? That means that the people who**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I think that distributions are fair	576	35.5%
2	Neutral	242	14.9%
3	No, I don't think the distributions are fair	226	13.9%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	195	12%
5	There are no distributions in my area	384	23.7%

**HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER: Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital or Clinic	1250	77%
2	Health Center	105	6.5%
3	Traditional healer	34	2.1%
4	Religious healer	1	0.1%
5	Self-medication	13	0.8%
6	Pharmacy to buy medicine	155	9.6%
7	Stay at home	13	0.8%
8	Other	52	3.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

**HHHEALTH\_ACCESS: In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	493	30.4%
2	No	1130	69.6%

## HHHEALTHACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 493 Invalid: 1130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	113	7%
2	No	380	23.4%
Sysmiss		1130	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No challenge faced or No need to access -> Skip to Next Section

## HHHEALTHCONST\_14D: What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital\health center is far	12	0.7%
2	Hospitals\Health centers are closed	1	0.1%
3	Medical personnel didn't come at home	0	0%
4	Lack of money	66	4.1%
5	Travel restrictions	0	0%
6	All members of the family too sick to travel	1	0.1%
7	Denied access because it's out of capacity	7	0.4%



8	Other	26	1.6%
Sysmiss		1510	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

## RESPWORRYRSNFIRST: What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shortage of food	2	0.1%
2	Increase in food prices	1	0.1%
3	Shortage of medicine	0	0%
4	Disruption of medical service	2	0.1%
5	Disruption of educational institutes	28	1.7%
6	Getting corona virus (Please specify)	575	35.4%
7	Getting other illness (not corona)	6	0.4%
8	Losing Job\No job	74	4.6%
9	Disruption of livelihood source	413	25.4%
10	Travel restrictions	10	0.6%
11	No concerns	196	12.1%
12	Other [Please specify]	316	19.5%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

## FC\_GROUPS: Food Consumption Score categories

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poor	17	1%
2	Border line	63	3.9%
3	Acceptable	1543	95.1%

**HH\_FOOD\_RCSI: household reduced coping strategy index**

Data file: ihfps\_december\_2020.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1623    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 56

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 2    Width: 5    Range: 0 - 56    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		903	55.6%
1		26	1.6%
2		115	7.1%
3		28	1.7%
4		103	6.3%
5		19	1.2%
6		47	2.9%
7		60	3.7%
8		29	1.8%
9		20	1.2%
10		19	1.2%
11		17	1%
12		11	0.7%
13		19	1.2%
14		37	2.3%
15		11	0.7%
16		16	1%
17		10	0.6%
18		10	0.6%

19		6	0.4%
20		12	0.7%
21		9	0.6%
22		3	0.2%
23		6	0.4%
24		5	0.3%
25		3	0.2%
26		3	0.2%
27		3	0.2%
28		10	0.6%
29		7	0.4%
30		4	0.2%
31		1	0.1%
32		3	0.2%
33		2	0.1%
34		3	0.2%
35		9	0.6%
36		2	0.1%
37		8	0.5%
38		1	0.1%
39		2	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
41		5	0.3%
42		4	0.2%
43		2	0.1%
44		2	0.1%
48		2	0.1%
49		1	0.1%
51		1	0.1%
56		2	0.1%

**HHID: unique id**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4637  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 4637 Format: Numeric

**GOVERN\_NAME: Currently, which province does your household reside in?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1564 Maximum: 1581  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 6 Range: 1564 - 1581 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1564	Anbar	84	5.2%
1565	Basrah	128	7.9%
1566	Muthanna	36	2.2%
1567	Qadisiya	68	4.2%
1568	Najaf	68	4.2%
1569	Erbil	95	5.9%
1570	Kirkuk	68	4.2%
1571	Babylon	84	5.2%
1572	Baghdad	264	16.3%
1573	Thi-Qar	96	5.9%
1574	Dohuk	98	6%
1575	Diyala	68	4.2%
1576	Kerbela	52	3.2%
1577	Maysan	52	3.2%
1578	Nainawa	156	9.6%
1579	Salah al-deen	68	4.2%
1580	Sulaimaniyah	84	5.2%
1581	Wasit	52	3.2%

**REGION: RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern\_name (Currently, which province does you**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kurdistan	277	17.1%
2	north	444	27.4%
3	baghdad	264	16.3%
4	rest of center	256	15.8%
5	south	380	23.4%

**POP\_WEIGHT: Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0931950372809233 Maximum: 4.83010678455633  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0931950372809233 - 4.83010678455633 Format: Numeric

**HH\_WEIGHT: Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0.138696024884388 Maximum: 3.99042333510175  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.138696024884388 - 3.99042333510175 Format: Numeric

**ADULT\_WEIGHT: Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0282960961994147 Maximum: 9.86257274798805  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0282960961994147 - 9.86257274798805 Format: Numeric

**RESPONDENT\_CONSENT: Are you interested in participating in this survey, now or another time?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1621	100%
2	Yes, but not now- Take the appointment to call back later	0	0%
3	No -Thank you for your time, you will be removed from today's survey.	0	0%

**RESPSEX: What is the gender of the respondent?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	972	60%
2	Female	649	40%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: LISTEN TO THE VOICE AND CHECK THE BOX WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS MALE OR FEMALE]

**AGE\_RECODED: RECODE of age (How old are you?)**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 65 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18	18-19 years	23	1.4%
22	20-24 years	191	11.8%

27	25-29 years	353	21.8%
32	30-34 years	257	15.9%
37	35-39 years	208	12.8%
42	40-44 years	190	11.7%
47	45-49 years	132	8.1%
52	50-54 years	138	8.5%
57	55-59 years	61	3.8%
62	60-64 years	49	3%
65	65+ years	19	1.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[INELIGIBLE IF THE AGE IS LESS THAN 18]

### RESPEDUCATION\_RECODED: RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Recode of : What is the most advanced level of education you have completed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	83	5.1%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	222	13.7%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	225	13.9%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	175	10.8%
8	Technical diploma	145	8.9%
9	Bachelor's Degree	678	41.8%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	17	1%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	75	4.6%
14	Other	1	0.1%

### RESPBREADWINNER: Are you the main provider in your family/household?

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	929	57.3%
2	no	692	42.7%
3	Refused	0	0%

**ENVIRONMENT\_TYPE: Area Environment?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	972	60%
2	Rural	649	40%

**HH\_HOUSING: Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own home	906	55.9%



2	Â Rent home	397	24.5%
3	Â Staying as a guest hosted	28	1.7%
4	Camp	59	3.6%
5	Living with parents	145	8.9%
6	Sharing accommodation with other families	20	1.2%
7	Â Informal settlement	66	4.1%

### HHSIZE\_BELOW17: How many children (below18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		305	18.8%
1		274	16.9%
2		364	22.5%
3		269	16.6%
4		193	11.9%
5		94	5.8%
6		60	3.7%
7		25	1.5%
8		17	1%
9		6	0.4%
10		7	0.4%
11		1	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_BETWEEN17AND59: How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this

**household?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.4%
1		73	4.5%
2		588	36.3%
3		224	13.8%
4		270	16.7%
5		212	13.1%
6		109	6.7%
7		68	4.2%
8		38	2.3%
9		11	0.7%
10		10	0.6%
11		6	0.4%
12		3	0.2%
13		2	0.1%

**HHSIZE\_60ABOVE: How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1086	67%
1		382	23.6%
2		147	9.1%

3		3	0.2%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%
7		1	0.1%

### FCS\_STAP: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
1		2	0.1%
2		25	1.5%
3		71	4.4%
4		72	4.4%
5		70	4.3%
6		38	2.3%
7		1339	82.6%

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### FCS\_PULSE: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		89	5.5%
1		323	19.9%
2		560	34.5%
3		388	23.9%
4		138	8.5%
5		46	2.8%
6		14	0.9%
7		63	3.9%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## FCS\_DAIRY: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		60	3.7%
1		40	2.5%
2		98	6%
3		118	7.3%
4		147	9.1%
5		212	13.1%
6		43	2.7%
7		903	55.7%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_PR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		65	4%
1		160	9.9%
2		290	17.9%
3		308	19%
4		236	14.6%
5		201	12.4%
6		50	3.1%
7		311	19.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_VEG: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		9	0.6%
1		13	0.8%
2		32	2%
3		65	4%
4		82	5.1%
5		105	6.5%
6		49	3%
7		1266	78.1%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_FRUIT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		94	5.8%
1		120	7.4%
2		173	10.7%
3		192	11.8%
4		175	10.8%
5		155	9.6%
6		26	1.6%
7		686	42.3%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_FAT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.6%
1		4	0.2%
2		4	0.2%
3		26	1.6%
4		32	2%
5		57	3.5%
6		10	0.6%
7		1479	91.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**FCS\_SUGAR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		278	17.1%
1		288	17.8%
2		364	22.5%
3		298	18.4%
4		140	8.6%

5		63	3.9%
6		12	0.7%
7		178	11%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

**RCSI\_LESSQLTY: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1119	69%
1		76	4.7%
2		126	7.8%
3		109	6.7%
4		19	1.2%
5		11	0.7%
6		2	0.1%
7		159	9.8%

**RCSI\_BORROW: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack



of food or money to buy food?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1211	74.7%
1		148	9.1%
2		119	7.3%
3		72	4.4%
4		29	1.8%
5		5	0.3%
6		2	0.1%
7		35	2.2%

### RCSI\_MEALSIZE: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1355	83.6%
1		25	1.5%
2		50	3.1%
3		56	3.5%
4		27	1.7%
5		7	0.4%
7		101	6.2%

### RCSI\_MEALNB: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1460	90.1%
1		15	0.9%
2		32	2%
3		38	2.3%
4		13	0.8%
5		6	0.4%
6		1	0.1%
7		56	3.5%

## RCSI\_MEALADULT: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1409	86.9%
1		23	1.4%
2		49	3%
3		54	3.3%
4		8	0.5%
5		4	0.2%
7		74	4.6%

## EMPHOUSEHOLD2: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		436	26.9%
1		772	47.6%
2		296	18.3%
3		90	5.6%
4		21	1.3%
5		5	0.3%
6		1	0.1%

## EMP10: What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?

[Employment refers to any income generating/productive activity that you are involved in including working for other, own business/enterprise, household farm etc., carried out for at least one hour.]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	731	45.1%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	93	5.7%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	4	0.2%

4	Cash for work	171	10.5%
5	À "Did not have any job and seeking for job"	295	18.2%
6	À "Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	327	20.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ ALL OPTIONS

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 5 or 6 -&gt; Skip to Next section

## EMP11\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 999    Invalid: 622    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Recode of: What is the main activity of the business or organization of your main employment?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture; forestry and fishing; Mining and quarrying	27	1.7%
3	Manufacturing	16	1%
4	Electricity; gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	45	2.8%
6	Construction	95	5.9%
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Transportation and storage; Accommodation and food service activities	65	4%
10	Information and communication; Financial and insurance activities;	47	2.9%
13	Professional, scientific, technical, administrative, support service, human health and social work activities; Education	384	23.7%
17	Arts, entertainment and recreation; Tourism; Other service activities	54	3.3%
20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use; Domestic work	34	2.1%
22	Not elsewhere classified	232	14.3%
Sysmiss		622	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS, ASK TO EXPLAIN MAIN JOB AND PICK THE BEST OPTION THAT FITS THE DESCRIPTION

**EMP12\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 999 Invalid: 622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government permanent/temporary (contract)	430	26.5%
3	Private/foreign company/business	377	23.3%
5	Non-governmental organization (NGO/INGO/UN)	64	3.9%
6	Family business; Working on a farm or with livestock owned or rented by the household	25	1.5%
8	A private household	2	0.1%
9	Self-employed (own-account worker)	100	6.2%
10	Refusal	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		622	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 6, 7, 8, 9 -> Skip to EMP7

**BUSINESS5: During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a busin**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

Now I would like to ask about you and your family members involvement in any entrepreneurial/business activities either jointly with family members, non-family members, or alone in the last 30 days.

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the past 30 days, did you or any member of your household operate a business?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	60	3.7%
2	No	1561	96.3%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-> Skip to Next section

## BUSINESS6: Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for th

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly revenue , was the revenue from the business for the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]....?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	3	0.2%
2	The same	19	1.2%
3	À "Decreased"	24	1.5%
4	No revenue	2	0.1%
5	Business started withing last 30 days	12	0.7%
Sysmiss		1561	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1 or 2, 5-> Skip to Next section

## BUSINESS7\_M1: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1610 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	11	0.7%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1610	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M2: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	2	0.1%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%

Sysmiss		1619	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **BUSINESS7\_M3: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	15	0.9%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### **BUSINESS7\_M4: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### **Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## **BUSINESS7\_M5: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%

6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M6: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M7: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M8: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M9: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED****Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%

11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M10: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1621 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**BUSINESS7\_M11: Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the businssa in [LAST COMPLETED**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	usual place of business closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions	0	0%
2	Usual place of business closed for another reason	0	0%
3	No costumers / fewer customers	0	0%
4	Can't get inputs	0	0%
5	Can't travel / transport goods for trade	0	0%
6	Ill / quarantined due to coronavirus	0	0%
7	Ill with another disease	0	0%
8	Need to take care of a family member	0	0%
9	Seasonal closure	0	0%
10	On leave/vacation	0	0%
11	Other [Please specify]	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1619	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## BUSINESS7\_OTHER: please specify

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 76 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were there no revenue or less revenue from the business in [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1619	99.9%
010-0... 0503030,0±050± 050,,0^0101 050,,0305050305 0^ 0^0101 050,,050,030μ050^05		1	0.1%
010-0... 030^020501 0±0^05030"		1	0.1%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**HH\_FOODCEREAL: What is the main source of cereals for your household**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main source of cereals for your household?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own production	0	0%
2	Market \ Grocery store	1439	88.8%
3	Exchange labor for food	1	0.1%
4	Gift from family, relatives or friends	31	1.9%
5	Food assistance by humanitarian agencies	25	1.5%
6	Food assistance by Government	9	0.6%
7	Other	6	0.4%
8	PDS	110	6.8%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1-6-&gt; Skip to HHFoodConstr\_7D\_YN

**MKTACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	201	12.4%
2	No	1420	87.6%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No-> skip to Next section

### MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D: What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 1420 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Market\grocery stores were closed	1	0.1%
2	Â Market\grocery store is too far	11	0.7%
3	Travel restrictions	31	1.9%
4	Security concerns	0	0%
5	Concerned about going out of the house due to disease outbreak	49	3%
6	All adult members of the household too sick to go out	2	0.1%
7	Â All adult members quarantined in the house	1	0.1%
8	Other	106	6.5%
Sysmiss		1420	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

### TRANSFERPDS2: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

In this section, I would like to ask about any cash or in-kind transfer/s you or any member in your household may have received during the month prior to lockdown and last month.

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	773	47.7%
2	No	848	52.3%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2-> skip to TransferPDS14

## TRANSFERPDS13: Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 773 Invalid: 848 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	1	0.1%
2	The same	460	28.4%
3	Lower	312	19.2%
Sysmiss		848	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

#### READ OPTIONS

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 1 or 2-> skip to Transfer15

## TRANSFERPDS14: Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration

**food****Data file:** ihfps\_january\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1160 Invalid: 461 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS?

or

Why was the amount of ration food less?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No PDS card	112	6.9%
2	Ration shop closed	21	1.3%
3	Ration shop reported not having enough food	336	20.7%
4	Not able to go to the shop due to movement restrictions	18	1.1%
5	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	12	0.7%
6	PDS quantity reduced by government	297	18.3%
7	Other [Please specify	233	14.4%
8	HH didnt collect for other reason	131	8.1%
Sysmiss		461	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT READ OPTIONS

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r****Data file:** ihfps\_january\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1599 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	22	1.4%

2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1599	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M2: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	4	0.2%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1617	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 24 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	24	1.5%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1597	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M4: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 21 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	21	1.3%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%

6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1600	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M5: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	3	0.2%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1618	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1546 Invalid: 75 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1546	95.4%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## TRANSFERPDS15\_M7: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1619	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1611 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	10	0.6%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1611	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	3	0.2%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1618	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 1531 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	90	5.6%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1531	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of



**your hh received in****Data file:** ihfps\_january\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 1577 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	44	2.7%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1577	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M5: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in****Data file:** ihfps\_january\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%

4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	3	0.2%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1618	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M6: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1478 Invalid: 143 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1478	91.2%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		143	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M7: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1619	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## EDU1: Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 PERMANENTLY living in this household

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any children aged between 4 to 19 PERMANENTLY living in this household?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1170	72.2%
2	No	451	27.8%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2. No -> Skip to Next Section

## EDU2: Were any of them attending school before schools were closed due to Coronavirus?

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1170 Invalid: 451 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of them attending school before schools were closed due to Coronavirus?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1031	63.6%
2	No	139	8.6%
Sysmiss		451	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2. No -> Skip to Next Section

**EDU3: Did any of your children take part/ taking now the the final exam (for grade 12)**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1031 Invalid: 590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your children take part in the final exam (for grade, 6 or 9 or 12) over the summer?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	149	9.2%
2	No	882	54.4%
Sysmiss		590	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is  
 2. No -> Skip to EDU7

**EDU4: Did any of your children that were taking/taking now exam received any support**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 149 Invalid: 1472 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your children that were taking exam received any support from the school/teachers during the school closure to prepare for the final exam?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes from public sector	39	2.4%
2	Yes from private.	26	1.6%
3	Yes from both	8	0.5%
4	No	76	4.7%
Sysmiss		1472	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 4. No -> Skip to EDU6

## EDU5: How satisfied are you with the support your children received from school/teache

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 1548 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How satisfied are you with the support your children received from school/teachers during the school closure to prepare for the final exam?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	6	0.4%
2	Moderately satisfied	52	3.2%
3	Moderately unsatisfied	11	0.7%
4	Not at all satisfied	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		1548	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

READ OPTIONS

## EDU6: How would you rate the level of your child's/children's preparedness to take

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 149    Invalid: 1472    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How would you rate the level of your child's/children's preparedness to take the final exam?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same as if schools were open	23	1.4%
2	Worse as if schools were open	116	7.2%
3	Better as if schools were open	10	0.6%
Sysmiss		1472	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

## READ OPTIONS

**EDU7: What type of schools most of the children attended last school year?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1031    Invalid: 590    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What type of schools most of the children attended last school year?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government/ Public	943	58.2%
2	Private	71	4.4%
3	Religious/ Faith based	1	0.1%
4	Other [Please specify]	16	1%
Sysmiss		590	

**EDU8: Will you shift any of the children to another school this school year?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1031    Invalid: 590    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Will you shift any of the children to another school this school year?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	78	4.8%
2	No	897	55.3%
3	Don't know	56	3.5%
Sysmiss		590	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3 -&gt; Skip to EDU10

**EDU9: Why would you shift them to another school?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 78    Invalid: 1543    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Children completed schools and additional grades not available	32	2%
2	Not satisfied with the school	18	1.1%
3	Children were told not to come back	0	0%
4	Other, specify	28	1.7%
Sysmiss		1543	

**EDU10: The children that attended school before the coronavirus, did they progress to t**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1031    Invalid: 590    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

The children that attended school before the coronavirus, did they progress to the next grade?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes, all	742	45.8%
2	yes, some	242	14.9%
3	No, None of them	47	2.9%
Sysmiss		590	

## EDU11: Have any of your children been involved in any catch up or learning activities d

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1031 Invalid: 590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Have any of your children been involved in any catch up or learning activities during the school closure including holidays?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	220	13.6%
2	No	807	49.8%
3	Don't know	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		590	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is 2 or 3 -> Skip to Next Section

## EDU12: Who offer these catch up /learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 1401 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government school	32	2%
2	NGO/INGO	9	0.6%
3	Private/seld paid	100	6.2%
4	Other Specify	79	4.9%
Sysmiss		1401	

### CONFLICT1\_M1: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1300 Invalid: 321 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	1300	80.2%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		321	

### CONFLICT1\_M2: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1599 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or arguments	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	22	1.4%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	arguments about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I don't know / I don't want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1599	

## CONFLICT1\_M3: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or arguments	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	3	0.2%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	arguments about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I don't know / I don't want to answer	0	0%

Sysmiss		1618	
---------	--	------	--

### CONFLICT1\_M4: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	14	0.9%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1607	

### CONFLICT1\_M5: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1592 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%

3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	29	1.8%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1592	

### CONFLICT1\_M6: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1599 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	22	1.4%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1599	

### CONFLICT1\_M7: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 46 Invalid: 1575 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	46	2.8%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1575	

**CONFLICT1\_M8: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	14	0.9%

9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1607	

### CONFLICT1\_M9: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1611 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	10	0.6%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1611	

### CONFLICT1\_M10: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1487 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	134	8.3%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		1487	

### CONFLICT1\_M11: Since COVID-19 started, have any disagreement or disputes occurred in your distr

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 75 Invalid: 1546 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	There have not been disputes or argumentss	0	0%
2	Disputes or arguments about access to land	0	0%
3	Disputes or arguments about access to pasture	0	0%
4	Disputes or arguments about access to water	0	0%
5	Disputes or arguments about access to food	0	0%
6	Disputes or arguments about access to health care	0	0%
7	Disputes or arguments about jobs and employment opportunities	0	0%
8	Disputes or arguments about humanitarian aid or development support	0	0%
9	Disputes or arguments about travel and access to communities	0	0%
10	argumentss about other things (please specify)	0	0%
11	I donâ€™t know / I donâ€™t want to answer	75	4.6%
Sysmiss		1546	

**CONFLICT\_FOOD: Are arguments or disputes over access to food normal in your area?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, they are a common occurrence	82	5.1%
2	Yes, but they are a rare occurrence	230	14.2%
3	No, this does not normally happen in my area	1225	75.6%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	84	5.2%

**FOOD\_SHARING: Since COVID-19, are people sharing food and other resources with other community**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	People have shared more of their food and other resources with other community members	817	50.4%
2	People have shared less of their food and other resources with other community members	448	27.6%
3	There has been no change in this	287	17.7%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	69	4.3%

**RELATION\_BETWEENCOMM: If relevant, how have relationships between IDPs, refugee and host communities**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relationships between these groups have improved	282	17.4%
2	Relationships these groups have deteriorated	48	3%
3	There has not been a change in these relationships	444	27.4%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	296	18.3%
5	No IDPs in my Area	551	34%

### **DISTRIBUTION\_FAIR: Do you feel distributions in your area are fair? That means that the people who**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I think that distributions are fair	629	38.8%
2	Neutral	193	11.9%
3	No, I don't think the distributions are fair	281	17.3%
4	I don't know / I don't want to answer	138	8.5%
5	There are no distributions in my area	380	23.4%

### **HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER: Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital or Clinic	1146	70.7%
2	Health Center	126	7.8%
3	Traditional healer	34	2.1%
4	Religious healer	0	0%
5	Self-medication	25	1.5%
6	Pharmacy to buy medicine	189	11.7%
7	Stay at home	38	2.3%
8	Other	63	3.9%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

### HHHEALTH\_ACCESS: In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	500	30.8%
2	No	1121	69.2%

### HHHEALTHACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 500 Invalid: 1121 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	146	9%
2	No	354	21.8%
Sysmiss		1121	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No challenge faced or No need to access -> Skip to Next Section

### HHHEALTHCONST\_14D: What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 1475 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital\health center is far	14	0.9%
2	Hospitals\Health centers are closed	2	0.1%
3	Medical personnel didn't come at home	1	0.1%
4	Lack of money	84	5.2%
5	Travel restrictions	5	0.3%
6	All members of the family too sick to travel	2	0.1%
7	Denied access because it's out of capacity	8	0.5%
8	Other	30	1.9%
Sysmiss		1475	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

### RESPWORRYRSNFIRST: What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shortage of food	4	0.2%
2	Increase in food prices	0	0%
3	Shortage of medicine	2	0.1%
4	Disruption of medical service	3	0.2%
5	Disruption of educational institutes	28	1.7%
6	Getting corona virus (Please specify)	722	44.5%
7	Getting other illness (not corona)	16	1%
8	Losing Job\No job	75	4.6%
9	Disruption of livelihood source	371	22.9%
10	Travel restrictions	17	1%
11	No concerns	167	10.3%
12	Other [Please specify]	216	13.3%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**FC\_GROUPS: Food Consumption Score categories**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poor	21	1.3%
2	Border line	71	4.4%
3	Acceptable	1529	94.3%

**HH\_FOOD\_RCSI: household reduced coping strategy index**

Data file: ihfps\_january\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 56  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 56 Format: Numeric

---

**HHID: unique respondent id**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5571  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 5571 Format: Numeric

**GOVERN\_NAME: Currently, which province does your household reside in?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1564 Maximum: 1581  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 6 Range: 1564 - 1581 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1564	Anbar	76	4.7%
1565	Basrah	129	7.9%
1566	Muthanna	36	2.2%
1567	Qadisiya	68	4.2%
1568	Najaf	68	4.2%
1569	Erbil	99	6.1%
1570	Kirkuk	68	4.2%
1571	Babylon	79	4.9%
1572	Baghdad	243	14.9%
1573	Thi-Qar	96	5.9%
1574	Dohuk	119	7.3%
1575	Diyala	61	3.7%
1576	Kerbela	52	3.2%
1577	Maysan	52	3.2%
1578	Nainawa	171	10.5%
1579	Salah al-deen	64	3.9%
1580	Sulaimaniyah	94	5.8%
1581	Wasit	52	3.2%

**REGION: RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern\_name (Currently, which province does you**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kurdistan	312	19.2%
2	north	440	27%
3	baghdad	243	14.9%
4	rest of center	251	15.4%
5	south	381	23.4%

### POP\_WEIGHT: Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0968275910096198 Maximum: 5.25655400130959  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0968275910096198 - 5.25655400130959 Format: Numeric

### HH\_WEIGHT: Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0.151870872325356 Maximum: 4.10735206111786  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.151870872325356 - 4.10735206111786 Format: Numeric

### ADULT\_WEIGHT: Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0463768129521684 Maximum: 9.6648890804536  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0463768129521684 - 9.6648890804536 Format: Numeric

### RESPSEX: What is the gender of the respondent?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	1046	64.3%
2	Female	581	35.7%

**AGE\_RECoded: RECODE of age (How old are you?)**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1627    Invalid:    Minimum: 18    Maximum: 65  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 18 - 65    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18	18-19 years	25	1.5%
22	20-24 years	195	12%
27	25-29 years	390	24%
32	30-34 years	276	17%
37	35-39 years	191	11.7%
42	40-44 years	165	10.1%
47	45-49 years	124	7.6%
52	50-54 years	127	7.8%
57	55-59 years	66	4.1%
62	60-64 years	45	2.8%
65	65+ years	23	1.4%

**ENVIRONMENT\_TYPE: Area Environment?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1627    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	1093	67.2%
2	Rural	534	32.8%

### HH\_HOUSING: Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own home	882	54.2%
2	Rent home	426	26.2%
3	Staying as a guest hosted	47	2.9%
4	Camp	41	2.5%
5	Living with parents	135	8.3%
6	Sharing accommodation with other families	26	1.6%
7	Informal settlement	70	4.3%

### HHSIZE\_BELOW17: How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		376	23.1%
1		248	15.2%
2		325	20%
3		273	16.8%
4		191	11.7%
5		106	6.5%
6		55	3.4%
7		22	1.4%
8		12	0.7%
9		6	0.4%
10		6	0.4%
11		4	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_BETWEEN17AND59: How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		71	4.4%
2		575	35.3%
3		205	12.6%
4		272	16.7%
5		226	13.9%
6		136	8.4%
7		73	4.5%
8		34	2.1%
9		18	1.1%
10		8	0.5%
11		4	0.2%

12		2	0.1%
13		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_60ABOVE: How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1096	67.4%
1		374	23%
2		153	9.4%
3		3	0.2%
8		1	0.1%

### RESPEducation\_RECODED: RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	90	5.5%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	221	13.6%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	192	11.8%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	175	10.8%
8	Technical diploma	165	10.1%
9	Bachelor's Degree	685	42.1%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	9	0.6%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	90	5.5%

14	Other	0	0%
----	-------	---	----

### RESPBREADWINNER: Are you the main provider in your family/household?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1002	61.6%
2	no	624	38.4%
3	Refused	1	0.1%

### HHHEAD: Are you the head of the household?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	832	51.1%
2	No	795	48.9%

### HHHEADSEX: What is the gender of the household head?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 795 Invalid: 832 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	670	41.2%
2	Female	125	7.7%
Sysmiss		832	

## HHHEADAGE\_RECODED: RECODE of HHHeadage (How old are the household head? (years))

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 795 Invalid: 832 Minimum: 22 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 22 - 65 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18	18-19 years	0	0%
22	20-24 years	2	0.1%
27	25-29 years	20	1.2%
32	30-34 years	46	2.8%
37	35-39 years	38	2.3%
42	40-44 years	44	2.7%
47	45-49 years	72	4.4%
52	50-54 years	141	8.7%
57	55-59 years	152	9.3%
62	60-64 years	149	9.2%
65	65+ years	131	8.1%
Sysmiss		832	

## HHEDUCATION\_RECODED: RECODE of HHEducation (What is the most advanced level of education of the hous

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 795 Invalid: 832 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	71	4.4%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	127	7.8%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	117	7.2%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	131	8.1%
8	Technical diploma	78	4.8%
9	Bachelor's Degree	244	15%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	3	0.2%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	22	1.4%
14	Other	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		832	

### HHHEADBREADWINNE: Is the household head main provider in your family/household?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 795 Invalid: 832 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	626	38.5%
2	no	169	10.4%
3	refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		832	

### HHHEADEMP10: What is the current (past 7 days) main employment status of your household head?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 795 Invalid: 832 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	322	19.8%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	94	5.8%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	1	0.1%
4	Cash for work	94	5.8%
5	"Did not have any job and seeking for job"	15	0.9%
6	"Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	269	16.5%
Sysmiss		832	

### FCS\_STAP: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.1%
2		10	0.6%
3		21	1.3%
4		42	2.6%
5		78	4.8%
6		9	0.6%
7		1466	90.1%

### FCS\_PULSE: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		113	6.9%
1		288	17.7%
2		548	33.7%
3		435	26.7%
4		91	5.6%
5		54	3.3%
6		3	0.2%
7		95	5.8%

## FCS\_DAIRY: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]  
[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	1.9%
1		18	1.1%
2		73	4.5%
3		146	9%
4		130	8%
5		194	11.9%
6		14	0.9%
7		1021	62.8%



**FCS\_PR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	3.4%
1		188	11.6%
2		281	17.3%
3		361	22.2%
4		259	15.9%
5		145	8.9%
6		15	0.9%
7		322	19.8%

**FCS\_VEG: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%

1		10	0.6%
2		31	1.9%
3		73	4.5%
4		89	5.5%
5		132	8.1%
6		32	2%
7		1256	77.2%

### FCS\_FRUIT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits]?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		90	5.5%
1		149	9.2%
2		217	13.3%
3		244	15%
4		127	7.8%
5		97	6%
6		21	1.3%
7		682	41.9%

### FCS\_FAT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
3		11	0.7%
4		19	1.2%
5		51	3.1%
6		29	1.8%
7		1514	93.1%

**FCS\_SUGAR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		211	13%
1		286	17.6%
2		342	21%
3		363	22.3%
4		142	8.7%
5		45	2.8%
6		6	0.4%
7		232	14.3%

**RCSI\_LESSQLTY: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1142	70.2%
1		94	5.8%
2		170	10.4%
3		72	4.4%
4		16	1%
5		3	0.2%
7		130	8%

**RCSI\_BORROW: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1259	77.4%
1		141	8.7%
2		93	5.7%
3		85	5.2%
4		21	1.3%

5		5	0.3%
6		1	0.1%
7		22	1.4%

### RCSI\_MEALSIZE: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1360	83.6%
1		22	1.4%
2		62	3.8%
3		60	3.7%
4		20	1.2%
5		10	0.6%
6		1	0.1%
7		92	5.7%

### RCSI\_MEALNB: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1536	94.4%
1		15	0.9%
2		31	1.9%
3		17	1%
4		4	0.2%
5		3	0.2%
7		21	1.3%

### RCSI\_MEALADULT: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1458	89.6%
1		9	0.6%
2		42	2.6%
3		27	1.7%
4		5	0.3%
5		2	0.1%
7		84	5.2%

### EXPENDITURE1: Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	853	52.4%
2	Yes, partially paid	17	1%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	195	12%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	257	15.8%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	13	0.8%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	263	16.2%
7	I don't know	29	1.8%

## EXPENDITURE2: Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMP

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	836	51.4%
2	Yes, partially paid	44	2.7%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	284	17.5%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	222	13.6%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	14	0.9%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	204	12.5%
7	I don't know	23	1.4%

## EXPENDITURE3: Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1331	81.8%
2	Yes, partially paid	22	1.4%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	77	4.7%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	34	2.1%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	2	0.1%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	157	9.6%
7	I don't know	4	0.2%

**EXPENDITURE4: Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST CO**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1262	77.6%
2	Yes, partially paid	179	11%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	79	4.9%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	47	2.9%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	0	0%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	60	3.7%
7	I don't know	0	0%

**EXPENDITURE5: Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED**



**MONTHJ?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	357	21.9%
2	Yes, partially paid	22	1.4%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	39	2.4%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	6	0.4%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	0	0%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	1203	73.9%
7	I don't know	0	0%

**EXPENDITURE6: Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1209	74.3%
2	Yes, partially paid	47	2.9%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	41	2.5%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	61	3.7%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	0	0%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	269	16.5%
7	I don't know	0	0%

**EXPENDITURE7: Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling**

for [L

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	464	28.5%
2	Yes, partially paid	199	12.2%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	46	2.8%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	23	1.4%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	1	0.1%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	891	54.8%
7	I don't know	3	0.2%

**EXPENDITURE8: Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources t**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources to sustain usual expenditures for the month of [CURRENT MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1146	70.4%
2	No	269	16.5%
3	Don't know	212	13%

**EXPENDITURE9: Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your househ**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your household can finance the usual expenditures before looking for alternative sources of income?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Next month	627	38.5%
2	Next two months	190	11.7%
3	Next three months or more	220	13.5%
4	Don't know	590	36.3%

**EMPHOUSEHOLD2: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		307	18.9%
1		699	43%
2		444	27.3%
3		141	8.7%
4		26	1.6%
5		7	0.4%
6		2	0.1%
30		1	0.1%

**EMP10: What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	686	42.2%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	154	9.5%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	6	0.4%
4	Cash for work	293	18%
5	"Did not have any job and seeking for job"	231	14.2%
6	"Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	257	15.8%

**EMP11\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1139 Invalid: 488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture; forestry and fishing; Mining and quarrying	30	1.8%
3	Manufacturing	17	1%
4	Electricity; gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	36	2.2%
6	Construction	91	5.6%
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Transportation and storage; Accommodation and food service activities	59	3.6%
10	Information and communication; Financial and insurance activities;	34	2.1%
13	Professional, scientific, technical, administrative, support service, human health and social work activities; Education	393	24.2%
17	Arts, entertainment and recreation; Tourism; Other service activities	116	7.1%

20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use; Domestic work	35	2.2%
22	Not elsewhere classified	328	20.2%
Sysmiss		488	

## EMP12\_RECoded: RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1139 Invalid: 488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government permanent/temporary (contract)	445	27.4%
3	Private/foreign company/business	504	31%
5	Non-governmental organization (NGO/INGO/UN)	57	3.5%
6	Family business; Working on a farm or with livestock owned or rented by the household	2	0.1%
8	A private household	2	0.1%
9	Self-employed (own-account worker)	129	7.9%
10	Refusal	0	0%
Sysmiss		488	

## HH\_FOODCEREAL: What is the main source of cereals for your household

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own production	2	0.1%
2	Market \ Grocery store	1463	89.9%
3	Exchange labor for food	1	0.1%
4	Gift from family, relatives or friends	10	0.6%

5	Food assistance by humanitarian agencies	20	1.2%
6	Food assistance by Government	2	0.1%
7	Other	1	0.1%
8	PDS	128	7.9%

### HH\_FOODCEREAL\_OTHER: Please specify what is the main source of cereals for your household?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1626	99.9%
مؤسسة الأيتام		1	0.1%

### MKTACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	188	11.6%
2	No	1439	88.4%

### MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D: What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 188 Invalid: 1439 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Market\grocery stores were closed	0	0%
2	Market\grocery store is too far	8	0.5%
3	Travel restrictions	2	0.1%
4	Security concerns	3	0.2%
5	Concerned about going out of the house due to disease outbreak	3	0.2%
6	All adult members of the household too sick to go out	1	0.1%
7	All adult members quarantined in the house	1	0.1%
8	Other	170	10.4%
Sysmiss		1439	

**MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D\_OTHER: If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days? Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1457	89.6%
نقص في المال		2	0.1%
ارتفاع اسعار المواد الغذائية		1	0.1%
تأخر صرف الرواتب		1	0.1%
نقص المال		13	0.8%
نقص في المال		152	9.3%
نقص مال		1	0.1%

**TRANSFERPDS2: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1161	71.4%
2	No	466	28.6%

**TRANSFERPDS13: Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1161 Invalid: 466 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	15	0.9%
2	The same	718	44.1%
3	Lower	428	26.3%
Sysmiss		466	

**TRANSFERPDS14: Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration**



**food****Data file:** ihfps\_june\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 894 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS?

or

Why was the amount of ration food less?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No PDS card	68	4.2%
2	Ration shop closed	4	0.2%
3	Ration shop reported not having enough food	88	5.4%
4	Not able to go to the shop due to movement restrictions	1	0.1%
5	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	0	0%
6	PDS quantity reduced by government	507	31.2%
7	Other [Please specify	111	6.8%
8	HH didnt collect for other reason	115	7.1%
Sysmiss		733	

**TRANSFERPDS14\_OTHER: Other Please specify****Data file:** ihfps\_june\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS? Other

or

Why was the amount of ration food less? Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1517	93.2%
لا يعلم		1	0.1%
...		1	0.1%

البطاقة التموينية محجوبة	2	0.1%
البطاقة محجوبة	2	0.1%
الحصة التموينية محجوبة بسبب الدخل العالي	1	0.1%
الحصة محجوبة	2	0.1%
الحصة محجوبة بسبب الدخل العالي	3	0.2%
الوكيل فقط الطحين سلم	1	0.1%
الوكيل في قضاء الفلوجة ولم استنتج الذهاب لانه بعيد جدا	1	0.1%
بسبب النزوح	3	0.2%
بسبب عدم اضافة الاطفال والزوجة الى حد الان	1	0.1%
تأخير من الحكومة	21	1.3%
تأخر المواد لم تاتي	1	0.1%
تعود لكركوك واجراءات نقل	1	0.1%
تم استلام الطحين فقط	1	0.1%
عدم الاحتياج إلى الحصة التموينية	1	0.1%
فقط الطحين	1	0.1%
فقط الطحين تم استلامه	1	0.1%
قطعت	1	0.1%
لا أعرف	1	0.1%
لا أعلم	2	0.1%
لا اعرف	9	0.6%
لا اعرف عن الحصة	1	0.1%
لا يعلم	19	1.2%
لانه لم يضافون لحد الان الاطفال للبطاقة	1	0.1%
لحد الان لم يتم التوزيع	1	0.1%
لم تتوفر الحصص	2	0.1%
لم تتوفر فقط الطحين	1	0.1%
متأخرة بسبب الوزارة	1	0.1%
متأخرة لم تاتي	1	0.1%
متأخرة وليس كل المواد الغذائية موجودة	1	0.1%
محجوبة	6	0.4%
محجوبة البطاقه	5	0.3%
محجوبة البطاقه لغاية الآن	1	0.1%
محجوبة للدخل العالي	4	0.2%
محل البطاقة بعيدة جدا	1	0.1%
مستلمين لكن لا يعلم الكمية	2	0.1%
موقع الوكيل بعيد	1	0.1%
موقع الوكيل بعيد جدا	1	0.1%
وزارة التجارة لم توفر الحصص	1	0.1%
وزارة التجارة لم توفر الحصص فقط الطحين	2	0.1%

## TRANSFERPDS7: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g., MINHA or SSN)?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes (MINHA)	1	0.1%
2	Yes (SSN)	94	5.8%
3	Yes (Both MINHA and SSN)	0	0%
4	No	1530	94%
5	Don't know/refused	2	0.1%

## TRANSFERPDS8: What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 1532 Minimum: 9998 Maximum: 400000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 8 Range: 9998 - 400000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9998		1	0.1%
27000		1	0.1%
93000		1	0.1%
100000		13	0.8%
120000		2	0.1%

125000		11	0.7%
130000		2	0.1%
140000		2	0.1%
150000		10	0.6%
165000		2	0.1%
170000		4	0.2%
175000		4	0.2%
200000		4	0.2%
220000		1	0.1%
224000		1	0.1%
225000		2	0.1%
250000		3	0.2%
270000		12	0.7%
271000		1	0.1%
274000		2	0.1%
275000		12	0.7%
300000		1	0.1%
325000		1	0.1%
370000		1	0.1%
400000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1532	

## TRANSFERPDS15\_M2: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1627 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends from abroad

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%

5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends within Iraq

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	20	1.2%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1607	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1625 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	2	0.1%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1625	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## **TRANSFERPDS15\_M5: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1625 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Religious organizations

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	2	0.1%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1625	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1602 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Didnt receive

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1602	98.5%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		25	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1626 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1626	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY**TRANSFERPDS15\_OTHER: please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Other [Please specify]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1626	99.9%
لا يعلم		1	0.1%

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 3 Invalid: 1624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance



other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Government

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	3	0.2%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1624	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1626 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends from abroad

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	1	0.1%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1626	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M3: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends within Iraq

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	29	1.8%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1598	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M4: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 35 Invalid: 1592 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	35	2.2%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1592	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M5: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1626 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Religious organizations

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	1	0.1%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1626	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M6: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1558 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Didnt receive

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1558	95.8%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		69	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M7: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1626 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%

2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1626	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_OTHER: please specify

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Other [Please specify]

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1626	99.9%
لا يعلم		1	0.1%

### EDU1\_M: How many school-age children live in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		601	36.9%
1		282	17.3%

2		314	19.3%
3		233	14.3%
4		104	6.4%
5		46	2.8%
6		29	1.8%
7		8	0.5%
8		5	0.3%
9		3	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%

### EDU23: How many children are currently attending school?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1026 Invalid: 601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		222	13.6%
1		249	15.3%
2		251	15.4%
3		174	10.7%
4		70	4.3%
5		29	1.8%
6		19	1.2%
7		6	0.4%
8		4	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		601	

### EDU25\_1: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Pre-primary school ?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 804 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		781	48%
1		20	1.2%
2		2	0.1%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		823	

### EDU25\_2: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6]

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 804 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		231	14.2%
1		276	17%
2		204	12.5%
3		57	3.5%
4		27	1.7%
5		8	0.5%
6		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		823	

### EDU25\_3: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Lower secondary or preparatory (grades 7-8-9)

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 804 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		451	27.7%
1		249	15.3%
2		77	4.7%
3		22	1.4%
4		4	0.2%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		823	

**EDU25\_4: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12)**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 804 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		579	35.6%
1		174	10.7%
2		41	2.5%
3		6	0.4%
4		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		823	

**EDU25\_5: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Tertiary school ?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 804 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		785	48.2%



1		16	1%
2		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		823	

### EDU25\_6: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Other school ?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 804 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		759	46.7%
1		29	1.8%
2		14	0.9%
3		1	0.1%
6		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		823	

### EDU26: Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 804 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their school teacher?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	759	46.7%
2	No	45	2.8%
Sysmiss		823	

**EDU27: How often have your children or any students in your household attended school o**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 759 Invalid: 868 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How often have your children or any students in your household attended school or been in contact with their teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 1 day per week	19	1.2%
2	1 day per week	105	6.5%
3	2-3 days per week	472	29%
4	4 days or more per week	163	10%
Sysmiss		868	

**EDU28\_M1: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 330 Invalid: 1297 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- In-person

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	330	20.3%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1297	

**EDU28\_M2: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1627 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- SMS

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

**EDU28\_M3: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 455 Invalid: 1172 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Online applications

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	455	28%

4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1172	

## EDU28\_M4: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1627 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Email

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

## EDU28\_M5: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1627 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Mail

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

**EDU28\_M6: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Telephone (audio)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	22	1.4%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1605	

**EDU28\_M7: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 173 Invalid: 1454 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- WhatsApp

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	173	10.6%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1454	

**EDU28\_M8: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%

5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		1621	

### EDU28\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?  
- Other (specify)

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1621	99.6%
زيارة للمدرسة		6	0.4%

### EDU29: Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 804 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	360	22.1%
2	No	444	27.3%
Sysmiss		823	

### EDU30\_M1: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1627 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?  
 - TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

**EDU30\_M2: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?  
 - Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	8	0.5%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%



5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1619	

### EDU30\_M3: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1593 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?  
 - Used digital platform provided by the government

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	34	2.1%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1593	

### EDU30\_M4: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Used digital platform from private providers

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	6	0.4%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

## EDU30\_M5: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Used mobile learning apps provided by the government

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	66	4.1%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%

8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1561	

## EDU30\_M6: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?  
 - Used mobile learning apps from private providers

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	46	2.8%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1581	

## EDU30\_M7: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 171 Invalid: 1456 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Completed assignments provided by teacher

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	171	10.5%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1456	

### EDU30\_M8: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 106 Invalid: 1521 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Had an online session/class with teacher

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	106	6.5%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%

Sysmiss		1521	
---------	--	------	--

## EDU30\_M9: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 1557 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Session with private tutor

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	70	4.3%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1557	

## EDU30\_M10: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	9	0.6%
Sysmiss		1618	

**EDU30\_OTHER: Other - please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 57 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Other specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1618	99.4%
أنشطة داخل المدرسة		1	0.1%
الاهل يقومون بمتابعة الدروس الاضافية		1	0.1%
انا اقوم بمتابعة دراسة اولادي		1	0.1%
انا اقوم بمتابعة دروسه الاضافية		1	0.1%
.جلسات تعليمية مقدمة من قبل بعض المدرسين مجاناً		1	0.1%
دروس عن طريق تطبيق اليوتيوب		1	0.1%
مكافحة الالغام اي دورات من منظمة الصحة العالمية في العراق		1	0.1%
نحن نقوم بتدريسهم بالمنزل		1	0.1%
ي		1	0.1%

**EDU31\_M1: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- No distance learning offered at child's education level

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	30	1.8%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1597	

**EDU31\_M2: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1578 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	49	3%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1578	

**EDU31\_M3: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?  
 - No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	6	0.4%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

**EDU31\_M4: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 288 Invalid: 1339 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?  
 - No interest

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	288	17.7%



5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1339	

### EDU31\_M5: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?  
 - OTHER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	86	5.3%
Sysmiss		1541	

### EDU31\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 85 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?  
 - Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1541	94.7%
وقت الامتحانات		1	0.1%

أنشطة تعليمية يقوم بها أفراد العائلة	1	0.1%
.ابنتي مستواها العلمي جيد جداً ومتفوقة في دروسها وليست بحاجة الى أنشطة تعليمية اضافية	1	0.1%
ابني متفوق لا يحتاج الى دروس اضافية	1	0.1%
الحالة المادية ضعيفة جدا للمشاركة في أنشطة تعليمية اضافية او خصوصية	1	0.1%
الخوف من المشاركة بسبب كورونا	1	0.1%
الوالدين يقومون بمتابعة الطفل ويتم تعليمه الدروس التي يحتاجها	1	0.1%
.انا تدريسي واقوم بمتابعة الانشطة التعليمية لاولادي	1	0.1%
انشطة تعليمية للمشاركة إضافية لا يوجد	1	0.1%
انشطة تعليمية للمشاركة لا يوجد	1	0.1%
بسبب إصابتهم بفيروس كورونا الطلاب لم يداومون بوقت الحالي	1	0.1%
بسبب فيروس كورونا	1	0.1%
فقط مهام المدرسة	1	0.1%
كانشطة اضافية لا يوجد فقط غير أنشطة المدرسة	1	0.1%
لا أعلم	2	0.1%
لا توجد اضافية	1	0.1%
لا توجد أنشطة	2	0.1%
لا توجد أنشطة تعليمية للمشاركة	1	0.1%
لا توجد أنشطة تعليمية للمشاركة إضافية ولا توجد المال الكافي	1	0.1%
لا توجد مشاركات إضافية	1	0.1%
لا توجد نشاطات ثقافية إضافية فقط الواجبات المدرسية	1	0.1%
لا يوجد	43	2.6%
لا يوجد إمكانية	1	0.1%
لا يوجد أنشطة	1	0.1%
لا يوجد تعليم الكتروني	1	0.1%
لا يوجد غير التعليم الالكتروني وهو لمرة واحدة في الاسبوع	1	0.1%
لا توجد ثقة في التعليم الالكتروني او التعلم عن بعد	1	0.1%
لا توجد لدينا امكانية	1	0.1%
نتيجة الخوف من كورونا لم يشاركوا	1	0.1%
وقت الامتحان	5	0.3%
وقت الامتحانات	7	0.4%
ا	1	0.1%

## HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER: Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital or Clinic	1276	78.4%
2	Health Center	170	10.4%
3	Traditional healer	23	1.4%
4	Religious healer	0	0%
5	Self-medication	4	0.2%
6	Pharmacy to buy medicine	81	5%
7	Stay at home	5	0.3%
8	Other	68	4.2%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

## HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER\_OTHER: if other - Please summarize the response in few words ?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1559	95.8%
طبيب اختصاصي		2	0.1%
ابني طبيب يقوم بعلاجنا		1	0.1%
طبيب اختصاصي		61	3.7%
يوجد اطباء داخل العائلة		1	0.1%
يوجد طبيب داخل العائلة		2	0.1%
يوجد طبيب داخل العائلة يقوم بعلاجنا		1	0.1%

## HHHEALTH\_ACCESS: In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access

**the health****Data file:** ihfps\_june\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	34.9%
2	No	1059	65.1%

**HHHEALTHACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing****Data file:** ihfps\_june\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 1059 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	144	8.9%
2	No	424	26.1%
Sysmiss		1059	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No challenge faced or No need to access -> Skip to Next Section

**HHHEALTHCONST\_14D: What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals****Data file:** ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 144 Invalid: 1483 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital\health center is far	11	0.7%
2	Hospitals\Health centers are closed	1	0.1%
3	Medical personnel didn't come at home	0	0%
4	Lack of money	106	6.5%
5	Travel restrictions	1	0.1%
6	All members of the family too sick to travel	0	0%
7	Denied access because it's out of capacity	3	0.2%
8	Other	22	1.4%
Sysmiss		1483	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**HHHEALTHCONST\_14D\_OTHER: If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 91 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1605	98.6%
ارتفاع اسعار الادوية		1	0.1%
ارتفاع اسعار الادوية وكشفيات الاطباء تعتبر من اهم التحديات عند الذهاب الى العيادات الطبية		1	0.1%
ارتفاع اسعار العلاجات		1	0.1%
ازدحام في مراكز الصحة		1	0.1%
اسعار العلاجات مرتفعه		1	0.1%

الازدحام في المراكز الصحية		1	0.1%
الخدمات الطبية متردية		1	0.1%
الخدمات متردية		1	0.1%
الخوف من الملامسة		1	0.1%
تاخير في الوقت		1	0.1%
سوء الخدمات الصحية		1	0.1%
سوء الخدمات الصحية وسوء تعامل الكوادر الطبية		1	0.1%
عدم التشخيص الدقيق للمرض		1	0.1%
عدم توفر الادوية بشكل كافي في المستشفيات الحكومية مما يضطرنا الى شراء الادوية باسعار باهضة.		1	0.1%
عدم توفر العلاج مجاناً في المستشفيات		1	0.1%
عدم توفير الخدمات اللازمة و ارتفاع اسعار		1	0.1%
غلاء اسعار الادوية		1	0.1%
غلاء الأسعار للأدوية		2	0.1%
قلة إجراءات ضد فيروس كورونا		1	0.1%
نقص في العلاج		1	0.1%
نقص في المال		1	0.1%

## VACCINE5: Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	249	15.3%
2	No	1378	84.7%

## VACCINE6: Do you know if a vaccine for COVID-19 is available in the country?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1286	79%
2	No	92	5.7%
Sysmiss		249	

### VACCINE7: Do you know where you can get the vaccine for COVID-19?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1286 Invalid: 341 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1150	70.7%
2	No	136	8.4%
Sysmiss		341	

### VACCINE8: Are you planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	616	37.9%
2	no	534	32.8%
3	Not sure	228	14%
Sysmiss		249	

**VACCINE9: Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 762 Invalid: 865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't think it will work	71	4.4%
2	I am worried about the side effects	385	23.7%
3	I already had covid-19	46	2.8%
4	I am not enough at risk of contracting COVID-19	74	4.5%
5	In general , I don't trust vaccines	44	2.7%
6	It is against my religion	3	0.2%
7	I am worried to get infected with COVID-19 at the health facility	2	0.1%
8	Health facility too far or too hard to get	1	0.1%
9	It will take too long to get vaccinated/I don't have time to get vaccinated	4	0.2%
10	I don't think the vaccines available in my country are effective	41	2.5%
11	I am not sure I will get the vaccine I want	19	1.2%
12	Other Specify	72	4.4%
Sysmiss		865	

**VACCINE9\_OTHER: Other - please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 93 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1555	95.6%
الاعلام و الشائعات		1	0.1%
الاعلام والشائعات		1	0.1%
الشائعات الاعلامية		1	0.1%
الطبيب منعني من تلقي اللقاح لانني اعاني من مرض الكلى ومناعتي ضعيفة ووضعي الصحي غير مستقر		1	0.1%



انا لا اثق في الحكومة	1	0.1%
بسبب الإعلام والاشاعات عن اللقاح	1	0.1%
بسبب الاعلام	1	0.1%
بسبب الاعلام والشائعات	1	0.1%
تعدد مصادر اللقاح	1	0.1%
تكاليف الفحوصات قبل اللقاح و كلفة اللقاح	1	0.1%
خوف من الإبرة ليس من اللقاح	1	0.1%
ضد العلاج ليس ضد اللقاحات	1	0.1%
طريقة حفظ اللقاح في العراق غير صحيحة وانا قلقة من سلامته	1	0.1%
عدم القناعة الكاملة في اللقاح	1	0.1%
غير مقتنع	1	0.1%
غير مقتنع باللقاح بسبب الشائعات والإعلام	1	0.1%
قناعة نفسية	1	0.1%
لا أثق بوجود كورونا	1	0.1%
لا أعرف	1	0.1%
لا اثق بوجود فيروس كورونا	1	0.1%
لا توجد ثقة	11	0.7%
لا توجد ثقة ومصداقية	2	0.1%
لا توجد مصداقية وثقة	3	0.2%
لا يوجد ثقة	26	1.6%
لا يوجد ثقة بسبب الإعلام والاشاعات عن اللقاح	1	0.1%
لا يوجد ثقة بسبب الحكومة	2	0.1%
لا يوجد ثقة في الحكومة	1	0.1%
لا يوجد ثقة وضمان	1	0.1%
لا توجد ثقة من المواطن بالحكومة	1	0.1%
لان الذين تلقوا اللقاح من زملائي عادت اليهم الاصابات مرة اخرى وانا لا اثق بهكذا لقاح لا يحمي	1	0.1%
لديه حساسية قوية بالدم	1	0.1%
لم أثق بوجود كورونا	1	0.1%
مصدر اللقاح	1	0.1%

## TECH0: Does anyone in your household have a computer (laptop, desktop, tablet, etc.)?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1155	71%
2	No	472	29%

### TECH1: Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including fo

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including for WhatsApp; Web browsing; Facebook)

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1393	85.6%
2	No	234	14.4%

### TECH2\_M1: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Cost of access device is too high

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	127	7.8%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%

7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1500	

## TECH2\_M2: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 1453 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?  
 - Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	174	10.7%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1453	

## TECH2\_M3: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1622 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?  
 - Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	5	0.3%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1622	

## TECH2\_M4: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1626    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 4 - 4    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Privacy or security concerns

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	1	0.1%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1626	

## TECH2\_M5: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 1623    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Quality of access is too low

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	4	0.2%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

## TECH2\_M6: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1626    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 6 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- No coverage

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	1	0.1%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1626	

**TECH2\_M7: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Not interested

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		1621	

**TECH2\_M99: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1627 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%

3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

## TECH2\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1627 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?  
 - Other, specify

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1627	

## TECH3: Do you have access to the internet outside your home?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	724	44.5%
2	No	903	55.5%

## RESPWORRYRSNFIRST: What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shortage of food	2	0.1%
2	Increase in food prices	77	4.7%
3	Shortage of medicine	0	0%
4	Disruption of medical service	4	0.2%
5	Disruption of educational institutes	36	2.2%
6	Getting corona virus (Please specify)	244	15%
7	Getting other illness (not corona)	54	3.3%
8	Losing Job\No job	117	7.2%
9	Disruption of livelihood source	358	22%
10	Travel restrictions	24	1.5%
11	No concerns	243	14.9%
12	Other [Please specify]	468	28.8%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**RESPWORRYRSNFIRST\_OTHER: If other - Please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 102 Range: - Format: character

**RESPWORRYRSNFIRST\_CORONA: What concerns about corona - Please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 86 Range: - Format: character



**FCS: Food consumption score**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 112  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 18 - 112 Format: Numeric

**FC\_GROUPS: Food Consumption Score categories**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poor	14	0.9%
2	Border line	48	3%
3	Acceptable	1565	96.2%

**DDS\_GROUPS: Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	High	1409	86.6%
2	Medium	165	10.1%
3	Low	53	3.3%

**HH\_FOOD\_RCSI: household reduced coping strategy index**

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 49  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 49 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		978	60.1%
1		41	2.5%
2		93	5.7%
3		30	1.8%
4		53	3.3%
5		27	1.7%
6		39	2.4%
7		62	3.8%
8		32	2%
9		23	1.4%
10		23	1.4%
11		17	1%
12		11	0.7%
13		21	1.3%
14		22	1.4%
15		10	0.6%
16		9	0.6%
17		7	0.4%
18		6	0.4%
19		7	0.4%
20		5	0.3%
21		12	0.7%
22		3	0.2%
23		4	0.2%
24		3	0.2%
25		5	0.3%
26		1	0.1%
27		2	0.1%
28		26	1.6%
29		2	0.1%
30		4	0.2%
32		8	0.5%

33		1	0.1%
34		1	0.1%
35		13	0.8%
36		2	0.1%
37		4	0.2%
38		1	0.1%
39		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
41		5	0.3%
43		5	0.3%
44		2	0.1%
45		2	0.1%
46		1	0.1%
49		2	0.1%

### NEGATIVE\_COMPING2GROUP: two group of copying less or more than 19

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	used less than 19 or 0 coping	1504	92.4%
2	used 19 and above coping	123	7.6%

### RCSI: HH conducted rCSI

Data file: ihfps\_june\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	HH didnt use any Food based coping strategy	978	60.1%
1	HH relied on at least one of the Food based coping strategy	649	39.9%

**HHID: unique respondent id**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5576  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 5576 Format: Numeric

**GOVERN\_NAME: Currently, which province does your household reside in?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1564 Maximum: 1581  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1564 - 1581 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1564	Anbar	78	4.8%
1565	Basrah	128	7.8%
1566	Muthanna	36	2.2%
1567	Qadisiya	68	4.2%
1568	Najaf	68	4.2%
1569	Erbil	97	5.9%
1570	Kirkuk	70	4.3%
1571	Babylon	79	4.8%
1572	Baghdad	242	14.8%
1573	Thi-Qar	96	5.9%
1574	Dohuk	119	7.3%
1575	Diyala	61	3.7%
1576	Kerbela	52	3.2%
1577	Maysan	52	3.2%
1578	Nainawa	176	10.8%
1579	Salah al-deen	68	4.2%
1580	Sulaimaniyah	93	5.7%
1581	Wasit	52	3.2%

**REGION: RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern\_name (Currently, which province does you**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kurdistan	309	18.9%
2	north	453	27.7%
3	baghdad	242	14.8%
4	rest of center	251	15.4%
5	south	380	23.2%

### POP\_WEIGHT: Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0.112876210326671 Maximum: 5.3485866407983  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.112876210326671 - 5.3485866407983 Format: Numeric

### HH\_WEIGHT: Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0.158647104942491 Maximum: 4.09393941157314  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.158647104942491 - 4.09393941157314 Format: Numeric

### ADULT\_WEIGHT: Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0525026698914942 Maximum: 10.2814970226638  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.0525026698914942 - 10.2814970226638 Format: Numeric

### RESPSEX: What is the gender of the respondent?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	1056	64.6%
2	Female	579	35.4%

**AGE\_RECoded: RECODE of age (How old are you?)**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1635    Invalid:    Minimum: 18    Maximum: 65  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 18 - 65    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18	18-19 years	27	1.7%
22	20-24 years	209	12.8%
27	25-29 years	367	22.4%
32	30-34 years	291	17.8%
37	35-39 years	179	10.9%
42	40-44 years	168	10.3%
47	45-49 years	130	8%
52	50-54 years	125	7.6%
57	55-59 years	67	4.1%
62	60-64 years	47	2.9%
65	65+ years	25	1.5%

**ENVIRONMENT\_TYPE: Area Environment?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1635    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	1093	66.9%
2	Rural	542	33.1%

### HH\_HOUSING: Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own home	885	54.1%
2	Rent home	424	25.9%
3	Staying as a guest hosted	52	3.2%
4	Camp	43	2.6%
5	Living with parents	139	8.5%
6	Sharing accommodation with other families	25	1.5%
7	Informal settlement	67	4.1%

### HHSIZE\_BELOW17: How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 41  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 41 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



0		380	23.2%
1		239	14.6%
2		334	20.4%
3		273	16.7%
4		195	11.9%
5		101	6.2%
6		53	3.2%
7		22	1.3%
8		14	0.9%
9		8	0.5%
10		4	0.2%
11		6	0.4%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
41		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_BETWEEN17AND59: How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
1		74	4.5%
2		551	33.7%
3		213	13%
4		280	17.1%
5		222	13.6%
6		146	8.9%
7		75	4.6%
8		36	2.2%

9		17	1%
10		8	0.5%
11		4	0.2%
12		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
22		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_60ABOVE: How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1080	66.1%
1		387	23.7%
2		162	9.9%
3		3	0.2%
4		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%

### RESPEDUCATION\_RECODED: RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	94	5.7%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	221	13.5%

4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	211	12.9%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	172	10.5%
8	Technical diploma	166	10.2%
9	Bachelor's Degree	676	41.3%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	8	0.5%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	87	5.3%
14	Other	0	0%

## RESPBREADWINNER: Are you the main provider in your family/household?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1053	64.4%
2	no	582	35.6%
3	Refused	0	0%

## HHHEAD: Are you the head of the household?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1602 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	822	50.3%
2	No	780	47.7%
Sysmiss		33	

**HHHEADSEX: What is the gender of the household head?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 780 Invalid: 855 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	656	40.1%
2	Female	124	7.6%
Sysmiss		855	

**HHHEADAGE\_RECoded: RECODE of HHHeadage (How old are the household head? (years))**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 780 Invalid: 855 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 65 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
18	18-19 years	1	0.1%
22	20-24 years	3	0.2%
27	25-29 years	18	1.1%
32	30-34 years	35	2.1%
37	35-39 years	34	2.1%
42	40-44 years	37	2.3%
47	45-49 years	77	4.7%
52	50-54 years	138	8.4%
57	55-59 years	144	8.8%
62	60-64 years	154	9.4%
65	65+ years	138	8.4%
Sysmiss		855	

## HHEDUCATION\_RECODED: RECODE of HHEducation (What is the most advanced level of education of the hous

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 780 Invalid: 855 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	68	4.2%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	133	8.1%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	104	6.4%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	121	7.4%
8	Technical diploma	79	4.8%
9	Bachelor's Degree	250	15.3%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	1	0.1%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	22	1.3%
14	Other	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		855	

## HHHEADBREADWINNE: Is the household head main provider in your family/household?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 780 Invalid: 855 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	623	38.1%
2	no	157	9.6%
3	refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		855	

**HHHEADEMP10: What is the current (past 7 days) main employment status of your household head?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 780 Invalid: 855 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	304	18.6%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	79	4.8%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	2	0.1%
4	Cash for work	88	5.4%
5	"Did not have any job and seeking for job"	9	0.6%
6	"Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	298	18.2%
Sysmiss		855	

**FCS\_STAP: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.1%
2		1	0.1%
3		18	1.1%
4		38	2.3%
5		69	4.2%
6		8	0.5%
7		1500	91.7%

**FCS\_PULSE: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		144	8.8%
1		291	17.8%
2		580	35.5%
3		388	23.7%
4		87	5.3%
5		58	3.5%
6		5	0.3%
7		82	5%

**FCS\_DAIRY: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]  
 [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		26	1.6%

1		16	1%
2		52	3.2%
3		192	11.7%
4		155	9.5%
5		217	13.3%
6		15	0.9%
7		962	58.8%

### FCS\_PR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		49	3%
1		188	11.5%
2		288	17.6%
3		363	22.2%
4		248	15.2%
5		161	9.8%
6		19	1.2%
7		319	19.5%

### FCS\_VEG: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?  
[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.3%
1		7	0.4%
2		23	1.4%
3		46	2.8%
4		82	5%
5		139	8.5%
6		39	2.4%
7		1294	79.1%

## FCS\_FRUIT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits]?  
[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	5.9%
1		141	8.6%
2		249	15.2%
3		292	17.9%
4		116	7.1%
5		102	6.2%
6		11	0.7%
7		627	38.3%

**FCS\_FAT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
3		6	0.4%
4		19	1.2%
5		55	3.4%
6		37	2.3%
7		1514	92.6%

**FCS\_SUGAR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		194	11.9%
1		270	16.5%

2		370	22.6%
3		414	25.3%
4		104	6.4%
5		37	2.3%
6		2	0.1%
7		244	14.9%

### RCSI\_LESSQLTY: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1199	73.3%
1		75	4.6%
2		131	8%
3		72	4.4%
4		17	1%
5		4	0.2%
7		137	8.4%

### RCSI\_BORROW: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack

of food or money to buy food?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1255	76.8%
1		147	9%
2		104	6.4%
3		70	4.3%
4		26	1.6%
5		7	0.4%
7		26	1.6%

### RCSI\_MEALSIZE: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1348	82.4%
1		50	3.1%
2		74	4.5%
3		58	3.5%
4		29	1.8%
5		13	0.8%
6		2	0.1%
7		61	3.7%

### RCSI\_MEALNB: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1534	93.8%
1		15	0.9%
2		39	2.4%
3		23	1.4%
5		2	0.1%
7		22	1.3%

**RCSI\_MEALADULT: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1481	90.6%
1		10	0.6%
2		27	1.7%
3		27	1.7%
4		8	0.5%
5		3	0.2%
7		79	4.8%

**EXPENDITURE1: Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	785	48%
2	Yes, partially paid	12	0.7%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	183	11.2%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	318	19.4%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	7	0.4%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	297	18.2%
7	I don't know	33	2%

**EXPENDITURE2: Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMP**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	799	48.9%
2	Yes, partially paid	30	1.8%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	261	16%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	286	17.5%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	7	0.4%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	224	13.7%
7	I don't know	28	1.7%

**EXPENDITURE3: Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1342	82.1%
2	Yes, partially paid	38	2.3%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	65	4%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	53	3.2%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	0	0%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	135	8.3%
7	I don't know	2	0.1%

**EXPENDITURE4: Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST CO**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1306	79.9%
2	Yes, partially paid	149	9.1%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	68	4.2%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	50	3.1%

5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	0	0%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	62	3.8%
7	I don't know	0	0%

### EXPENDITURE5: Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	350	21.4%
2	Yes, partially paid	21	1.3%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	40	2.4%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	5	0.3%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	2	0.1%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	1217	74.4%
7	I don't know	0	0%

### EXPENDITURE6: Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1216	74.4%
2	Yes, partially paid	58	3.5%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	42	2.6%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	54	3.3%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	1	0.1%



6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	264	16.1%
7	I don't know	0	0%

## EXPENDITURE7: Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [L

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	254	15.5%
2	Yes, partially paid	144	8.8%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	17	1%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	101	6.2%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	10	0.6%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	1107	67.7%
7	I don't know	2	0.1%

## EXPENDITURE8: Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources t

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources to sustain usual expenditures for the month of [CURRENT MONTH]?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1165	71.3%

2	No	238	14.6%
3	Don't know	232	14.2%

## EXPENDITURE9: Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your househ

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your household can finance the usual expenditures before looking for alternative sources of income?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Next month	606	37.1%
2	Next two months	186	11.4%
3	Next three months or more	238	14.6%
4	Don't know	605	37%

## EMPHOUSEHOLD2: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		302	18.5%
1		710	43.4%
2		436	26.7%
3		157	9.6%

4		21	1.3%
5		6	0.4%
6		2	0.1%
7		1	0.1%

### EMP10: What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	659	40.3%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	176	10.8%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	5	0.3%
4	Cash for work	292	17.9%
5	"Did not have any job and seeking for job"	234	14.3%
6	"Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	269	16.5%

### EMP11\_RECoded: RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 503 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture; forestry and fishing; Mining and quarrying	26	1.6%
3	Manufacturing	16	1%
4	Electricity; gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	46	2.8%
6	Construction	81	5%

7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Transportation and storage; Accommodation and food service activities	61	3.7%
10	Information and communication; Financial and insurance activities;	26	1.6%
13	Professional, scientific, technical, administrative, support service, human health and social work activities; Education	384	23.5%
17	Arts, entertainment and recreation; Tourism; Other service activities	132	8.1%
20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use; Domestic work	42	2.6%
22	Not elsewhere classified	318	19.4%
Sysmiss		503	

## EMP12\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 503 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government permanent/temporary (contract)	451	27.6%
3	Private/foreign company/business	498	30.5%
5	Non-governmental organization (NGO/INGO/UN)	58	3.5%
6	Family business; Working on a farm or with livestock owned or rented by the household	0	0%
8	A private household	1	0.1%
9	Self-employed (own-account worker)	124	7.6%
10	Refusal	0	0%
Sysmiss		503	

## HH\_FOODCEREAL: What is the main source of cereals for your household

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own production	1	0.1%
2	Market \ Grocery store	1513	92.5%
3	Exchange labor for food	0	0%
4	Gift from family, relatives or friends	9	0.6%
5	Food assistance by humanitarian agencies	13	0.8%
6	Food assistance by Government	5	0.3%
7	Other	3	0.2%
8	PDS	91	5.6%

### HH\_FOODCEREAL\_OTHER: Please specify what is the main source of cereals for your household?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1632	99.8%
.		1	0.1%
الشراء بالدين		1	0.1%
مؤسسة الأيتام		1	0.1%

### MKTACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	208	12.7%
2	No	1427	87.3%

### MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D: What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 1427 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Market\grocery stores were closed	0	0%
2	Market\grocery store is too far	6	0.4%
3	Travel restrictions	2	0.1%
4	Security concerns	4	0.2%
5	Concerned about going out of the house due to disease outbreak	21	1.3%
6	All adult members of the household too sick to go out	1	0.1%
7	All adult members quarantined in the house	3	0.2%
8	Other	171	10.5%
Sysmiss		1427	

### MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D\_OTHER: If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days? Other

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1464	89.5%

ارتفاع الاسعار		1	0.1%
بسبب ارتفاع درجة حرارة		1	0.1%
بسبب ازدحام		1	0.1%
نقص المال		12	0.7%
نقص في المال		154	9.4%
نقص مال		2	0.1%

## TRANSFERPDS2: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1105	67.6%
2	No	530	32.4%

## TRANSFERPDS13: Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1105 Invalid: 530 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	11	0.7%
2	The same	648	39.6%

3	Lower	446	27.3%
Sysmiss		530	

## TRANSFERPDS14: Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration food

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 976 Invalid: 659 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS?  
 or  
 Why was the amount of ration food less?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No PDS card	70	4.3%
2	Ration shop closed	3	0.2%
3	Ration shop reported not having enough food	106	6.5%
4	Not able to go to the shop due to movement restrictions	0	0%
5	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	4	0.2%
6	PDS quantity reduced by government	531	32.5%
7	Other [Please specify	141	8.6%
8	HH didnt collect for other reason	121	7.4%
Sysmiss		659	

## TRANSFERPDS14\_OTHER: Other Please specify

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 78 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS? Other  
 or  
 Why was the amount of ration food less? Other



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1494	91.4%
اجراءات نقل		2	0.1%
البطاقة محجوبة بسبب الدخل العالي		1	0.1%
التموينية محجوبة بسبب الدخل العالي		1	0.1%
الحصة التموينية محجوبة		1	0.1%
الحصة التموينية محجوبة لان الدخل الشهري عالي		1	0.1%
الحصة التموينية محجوبة بسبب الدخل العالي		1	0.1%
الحصة محجوبة		2	0.1%
الحصة محجوبة بسبب الدخل العالي		5	0.3%
الحصة محجوبة لأن دخل رب الاسرة عالي يتجاوز المليون وخمسمائة ألف دينار في الشهر		1	0.1%
الحصة محجوبة لان دخل والدي عالي		1	0.1%
الحصة محجوبة لان والدي لديه هوية غرفة التجارة		1	0.1%
الحصة محجوبة لان والدي لديه هوية غرفة التجارة ودخله عالي		1	0.1%
العينة لا يحتاج إلى المواد الغذائية وايضاً بسبب أن المواد جودته رديئة		1	0.1%
المحل بعيد جدا		1	0.1%
الوكيل اخبر بعدم وصول الحصص فقط الطحين		1	0.1%
بسبب النزوح		2	0.1%
تأخير من الحكومة		43	2.6%
تتأخر الحصة		1	0.1%
تم استلام الطحين فقط		1	0.1%
حجب على احد افراد العائلة		1	0.1%
فقط الرز تم استلام		1	0.1%
فقط الطحين		7	0.4%
فقط الطحين تم استلام		2	0.1%
فقط رز والطحين ونوعية غير جيدة		1	0.1%
لا أعرف		3	0.2%
لا أعلم		1	0.1%
لا اعرف		8	0.5%
لا يعلم		27	1.7%
لا يوجد بطاقة بسبب الدخل المادي		1	0.1%
لا يعلم		1	0.1%
لا يعلم		1	0.1%
متأخرة		1	0.1%
محجوبة		8	0.5%
محجوبة البطاقة		4	0.2%
محجوبة بسبب الوظيفة		1	0.1%
محجوبة للدخل العالي		3	0.2%

موقع الوكيل بعيد		1	0.1%
نقص في المال		1	0.1%

## TRANSFERPDS7: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g., MINHA or SSN)?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes (MINHA)	1	0.1%
2	Yes (SSN)	90	5.5%
3	Yes (Both MINHA and SSN)	0	0%
4	No	1542	94.3%
5	Don't know/refused	2	0.1%

## TRANSFERPDS8: What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1544 Minimum: 90000 Maximum: 370000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 90000 - 370000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
90000		1	0.1%
93000		1	0.1%
95000		1	0.1%

100000		7	0.4%
120000		4	0.2%
122000		1	0.1%
123000		1	0.1%
124000		1	0.1%
125000		10	0.6%
130000		1	0.1%
140000		1	0.1%
145000		1	0.1%
150000		9	0.6%
160000		1	0.1%
165000		1	0.1%
170000		2	0.1%
175000		5	0.3%
196000		1	0.1%
200000		3	0.2%
220000		1	0.1%
250000		1	0.1%
270000		9	0.6%
272000		2	0.1%
273000		1	0.1%
274000		3	0.2%
275000		17	1%
290000		1	0.1%
300000		1	0.1%
324000		1	0.1%
325000		1	0.1%
370000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1544	

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid:   Invalid: 1635   Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: - \*   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends from abroad

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1635	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## **TRANSFERPDS15\_M3: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends within Iraq

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	15	0.9%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1620	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1632 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?  
- NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	3	0.2%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1632	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M5: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1634 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?  
- Religious organizations

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	1	0.1%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1634	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Didnt receive

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1616	98.8%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		19	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1635	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS15\_OTHER: please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1635	

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Government

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	11	0.7%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1624	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1630 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends from abroad

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	5	0.3%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%



Sysmiss		1630	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends within Iraq

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	37	2.3%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1598	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	29	1.8%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M5: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1633 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Religious organizations

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	2	0.1%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1633	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## TRANSFERPDS16\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1552 Invalid: 83 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Didnt receive

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1552	94.9%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		83	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## TRANSFERPDS16\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Other

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1635	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_OTHER: please specify

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1635	

### EDU1\_M: How many school-age children live in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1602 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		567	34.7%
1		284	17.4%
2		320	19.6%
3		231	14.1%

4		114	7%
5		45	2.8%
6		23	1.4%
7		10	0.6%
8		2	0.1%
9		4	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		33	

### EDU23: How many children are currently attending school?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1035 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		829	50.7%
1		124	7.6%
2		44	2.7%
3		20	1.2%
4		9	0.6%
5		4	0.2%
6		3	0.2%
7		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		600	

### EDU25\_1: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Pre-primary school ?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		199	12.2%
1		5	0.3%
2		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1429	

### EDU25\_2: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6]

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		147	9%
1		27	1.7%
2		19	1.2%
3		9	0.6%
4		2	0.1%
5		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1429	

### EDU25\_3: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Lower secondary or preparator

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		112	6.9%

1		74	4.5%
2		17	1%
3		2	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1429	

#### EDU25\_4: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12)

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		118	7.2%
1		73	4.5%
2		12	0.7%
3		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1429	

#### EDU25\_5: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Tertiary school ?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

##### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		203	12.4%
1		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1429	

**EDU25\_6: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Other school ?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		195	11.9%
1		7	0.4%
2		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		1429	

**EDU26: Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1429 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their school teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	180	11%
2	No	26	1.6%
Sysmiss		1429	

**EDU27: How often have your children or any students in your household attended school o**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 180 Invalid: 1455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How often have your children or any students in your household attended school or been in contact with their teacher?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 1 day per week	13	0.8%
2	1 day per week	29	1.8%
3	2-3 days per week	109	6.7%
4	4 days or more per week	29	1.8%
Sysmiss		1455	

## EDU28\_M1: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- In-person

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	100	6.1%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1535	

## EDU28\_M2: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?  
 - SMS

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1635	

**EDU28\_M3: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 104 Invalid: 1531 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?  
 - Online applications

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	104	6.4%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%

7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1531	

### EDU28\_M4: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1634 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?  
 - Email

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	1	0.1%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1634	

### EDU28\_M5: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?  
 - Mail

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1635	

### EDU28\_M6: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1627 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?  
 - Telephone (audio)

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	8	0.5%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

### EDU28\_M7: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1610 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 7 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- WhatsApp

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	25	1.5%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1610	

**EDU28\_M8: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1634    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 8 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	1	0.1%

Sysmiss		1634	
---------	--	------	--

## EDU28\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Other (specify)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1634	99.9%
الدراسة من خلال الامتحانات الخارجية		1	0.1%

## EDU29: Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1429 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	102	6.2%
2	No	104	6.4%
Sysmiss		1429	

## EDU30\_M1: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1635	

## EDU30\_M2: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1634 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	1	0.1%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%

8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1634	

### EDU30\_M3: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1633 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?  
 - Used digital platform provided by the government

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	2	0.1%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1633	

### EDU30\_M4: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1632 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION



In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Used digital platform from private providers

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	3	0.2%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1632	

### EDU30\_M5: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 1608 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Used mobile learning apps provided by the government

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	27	1.7%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%

Sysmiss		1608	
---------	--	------	--

## EDU30\_M6: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Used mobile learning apps from private providers

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	15	0.9%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1620	

## EDU30\_M7: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 1593 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Completed assignments provided by teacher

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	42	2.6%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1593	

### EDU30\_M8: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Had an online session/class with teacher

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	28	1.7%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1607	

**EDU30\_M9: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1599 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Session with private tutor

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	36	2.2%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1599	

**EDU30\_M10: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1633 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%

2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1633	

### EDU30\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?  
- Other specify

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1633	99.9%
العائلة تقوم بمتابعة الدروس الاضافية		1	0.1%
فقط حضور مدرسه		1	0.1%

### EDU31\_M1: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?  
- No distance learning offered at child's education level

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	16	1%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1619	

**EDU31\_M2: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	14	0.9%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

**EDU31\_M3: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?  
 - No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1635	

### EDU31\_M4: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 1568 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?  
 - No interest

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	67	4.1%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1568	

### EDU31\_M5: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1624 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- OTHER

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	11	0.7%
Sysmiss		1624	

### EDU31\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- Other specify

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1624	99.3%
	بسبب اعتماده على الدروس الحضورية	1	0.1%
	لا توجد أنشطة	3	0.2%
	لا توجد أنشطة تعليمية	2	0.1%
	لا توجد أنشطة تعليمية للمشاركة	1	0.1%
	نقص في المال	1	0.1%
	وقت الامتحانات	3	0.2%

### HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER: Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta



**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital or Clinic	1300	79.5%
2	Health Center	151	9.2%
3	Traditional healer	24	1.5%
4	Religious healer	0	0%
5	Self-medication	4	0.2%
6	Pharmacy to buy medicine	80	4.9%
7	Stay at home	5	0.3%
8	Other	71	4.3%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

**HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER\_OTHER: if other - Please summarize the response in few words ?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1564	95.7%
طبيب اخصائي		69	4.2%
يوجد اطباء داخل العائلة		1	0.1%
يوجد طبيب داخل العائلة		1	0.1%

**HHHEALTH\_ACCESS: In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access**

**the health****Data file:** ihfps\_july\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	524	32%
2	No	1111	68%

**HHHEALTHACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing****Data file:** ihfps\_july\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 524 Invalid: 1111 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	137	8.4%
2	No	387	23.7%
Sysmiss		1111	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No challenge faced or No need to access -> Skip to Next Section

**HHHEALTHCONST\_14D: What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals****Data file:** ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 137 Invalid: 1498 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital\health center is far	10	0.6%
2	Hospitals\Health centers are closed	3	0.2%
3	Medical personnel didn't come at home	0	0%
4	Lack of money	87	5.3%
5	Travel restrictions	3	0.2%
6	All members of the family too sick to travel	2	0.1%
7	Denied access because it's out of capacity	4	0.2%
8	Other	28	1.7%
Sysmiss		1498	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**HHHEALTHCONST\_14D\_OTHER: If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 106 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1607	98.3%
	عدم توفير الخدمات الصحية اللازمة	1	0.1%
	ارتفاع اسعار العلاجات	3	0.2%
	اسعار العلاجات غالية	1	0.1%
	الادوية اسعارها باهضة	1	0.1%
	الجو كان حار جدا ولم تكن هناك سيارات في الشارع	1	0.1%

الخوف من الاصابة واللامسة		1	0.1%
الخوف من الملامسة		1	0.1%
الخوف من ملامسة اشخاص مصابين للمرض		1	0.1%
الكوادر الطبية في المستشفيات الحكومية لا تتعامل بانسانية مع المراجعين		1	0.1%
بسبب ازدحام		1	0.1%
تردي الخدمات الطبية		1	0.1%
خوفاً من انتشار الاصابات		1	0.1%
عدم التشخيص الدقيق للمرض في المراكز الحكومية		1	0.1%
عدم الخدمات اللازمة		1	0.1%
عدم توفر العلاج		1	0.1%
عدم توفر العلاجات		2	0.1%
عدم توفير دواء اللازمة		1	0.1%
عدم خدمات اللازمة		2	0.1%
غلاء الأسعار للأدوية		1	0.1%
غير متواجدة الخدمات الطبية والصحية		1	0.1%
كلما نذهب للمركز الصحي يطالبونا بمسحة كورونا وبسبب الزخم على اخذ عينات المسح لا نستطيع الدخول للمركز الصحي		1	0.1%
نقص الخدمات الطبية		1	0.1%
نقص في العلاج		2	0.1%

## VACCINE5: Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1602 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	305	18.7%
2	No	1297	79.3%
Sysmiss		33	

## VACCINE6: Do you know if a vaccine for COVID-19 is available in the country?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1297 Invalid: 338 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1201	73.5%
2	No	96	5.9%
Sysmiss		338	

**VACCINE7: Do you know where you can get the vaccine for COVID-19?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1201    Invalid: 434    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1101	67.3%
2	No	100	6.1%
Sysmiss		434	

**VACCINE8: Are you planning to be vaccinated?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1297    Invalid: 338    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	615	37.6%
2	no	457	28%
3	Not sure	225	13.8%
Sysmiss		338	

**VACCINE9: Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 682 Invalid: 953 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't think it will work	54	3.3%
2	I am worried about the side effects	354	21.7%
3	I already had covid-19	53	3.2%
4	I am not enough at risk of contracting COVID-19	50	3.1%
5	In general , I don't trust vaccines	26	1.6%
6	It is against my religion	1	0.1%
7	I am worried to get infected with COVID-19 at the health facility	2	0.1%
8	Health facility too far or too hard to get	0	0%
9	It will take too long to get vaccinated/I don't have time to get vaccinated	6	0.4%
10	I don't think the vaccines available in my country are effective	37	2.3%
11	I am not sure I will get the vaccine I want	13	0.8%
12	Other Specify	86	5.3%
Sysmiss		953	

**VACCINE9\_OTHER: Other - please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1549	94.7%
أصبح كورونا تجارة و أيضا اللقاح		1	0.1%
إلى حين صدور نتائج اللقاح		1	0.1%

الإعلام		1	0.1%
الاشاعات حول اللقاح		2	0.1%
الاشاعات والتصريحات حول اللقاح		1	0.1%
الاعلام والشائعات		1	0.1%
الشائعات والاعلام		1	0.1%
الشائعات والاعلام مع الاثار الجانبية لللقاح		1	0.1%
الطبيب حذرني من تلقي اللقاح لاني اعاني من امراض ومناعتي ضعيفة جداً		1	0.1%
الفايروس غير حقيقي او مقتعل صناعي وايضا لا توجد ثقة بالبلد		1	0.1%
اللقاح فعال وغير مقتنع حالياً		1	0.1%
اللقاح في طور التجربة وبسبب وضع البلد		1	0.1%
المصادقية وايضا هي حامل بالوقت الحالي وممنوع تاخذه		1	0.1%
بسبب الإعلام والاشاعات عن اللقاح		1	0.1%
بسبب الاشاعات والتهويل الاعلامي حول الفيروس		1	0.1%
بسبب الاعلام والشائعات		1	0.1%
بسبب الشائعات والإعلام		1	0.1%
بسبب المصادقية		1	0.1%
بسبب عدم وجود الثقة والمصادقية		1	0.1%
تعدد مصادر اللقاح		1	0.1%
حالي المادية لاتسمح باجراء فحص التاكد من الاصابة قبل اخذ اللقاح		1	0.1%
عدم اتفاق الدولة على اللقاح معين		1	0.1%
عدم قناعة		2	0.1%
عدم قناعة في اللقاح		1	0.1%
غير مقتنع		1	0.1%
غير مقتنع باللقاح		1	0.1%
لا أثق باللقاحات المصنعة لدى الدول الغربية مثل امريكا والصين و ايران		1	0.1%
لا اثق في الحكومة		1	0.1%
لا توجد تجارب حقيقية		1	0.1%
لا توجد ثقة		11	0.7%
لا توجد ثقة ومصادقية		1	0.1%
لا توجد مصداقية وثقة		1	0.1%
لا يوجد ثقة		15	0.9%
لا يوجد ثقة بسبب الاشاعات حول اللقاح		1	0.1%
لا يوجد ثقة بسبب الحكومة		1	0.1%
لا يوجد ثقة في الحكومة		16	1%
لا يوجد ثقة في الحكومة وطريقة تخزين اللقاح		1	0.1%
لا يوجد ثقة في المصدر		3	0.2%
لا يوجد ثقة في طريقة التخزين		1	0.1%
لانه غير مثبت بتجارب		1	0.1%
لديه حساسية بالدم		1	0.1%

لم أثنى بوجود كورونا		1	0.1%
نقص في المال		1	0.1%

## TECH0: Does anyone in your household have a computer (laptop, desktop, tablet, etc.)?

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1602 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1061	64.9%
2	No	541	33.1%
Sysmiss		33	

## TECH1: Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including fo

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1602 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including for WhatsApp; Web browsing; Facebook)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1363	83.4%
2	No	239	14.6%
Sysmiss		33	

## TECH2\_M1: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 1488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Cost of access device is too high

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	147	9%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1488	

**TECH2\_M2: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 184    Invalid: 1451    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	184	11.3%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%

Sysmiss		1451	
---------	--	------	--

## TECH2\_M3: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1632 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	3	0.2%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1632	

## TECH2\_M4: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1634 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Privacy or security concerns

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%

1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	1	0.1%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1634	

## TECH2\_M5: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1632 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Quality of access is too low

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	3	0.2%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1632	

## TECH2\_M6: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1633 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- No coverage

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	2	0.1%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1633	

## TECH2\_M7: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1627 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Not interested

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		1627	

**TECH2\_M99: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1635	

**TECH2\_OTHER: Other - please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1635 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Other, specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1635	

**TECH3: Do you have access to the internet outside your home?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1602 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	766	46.9%
2	No	836	51.1%
Sysmiss		33	

**RESPWORRYRSNFIRST: What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shortage of food	7	0.4%
2	Increase in food prices	75	4.6%
3	Shortage of medicine	0	0%
4	Disruption of medical service	3	0.2%
5	Disruption of educational institutes	23	1.4%
6	Getting corona virus (Please specify)	321	19.6%
7	Getting other illness (not corona)	34	2.1%
8	Losing Job\No job	118	7.2%
9	Disruption of livelihood source	349	21.3%
10	Travel restrictions	39	2.4%
11	No concerns	227	13.9%
12	Other [Please specify]	439	26.9%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

**RESPWORRYRSNFIRST\_OTHER: If other - Please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 88 Range: - Format: character

**RESPWORRYRSNFIRST\_CORONA: What concerns about corona - Please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 82 Range: - Format: character

**FCS: Food consumption score**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 21 Maximum: 112  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 21 - 112 Format: Numeric

**FC\_GROUPS: Food Consumption Score categories**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poor	8	0.5%
2	Border line	37	2.3%
3	Acceptable	1590	97.2%

**DDS\_GROUPS: Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	High	1385	84.7%
2	Medium	198	12.1%
3	Low	52	3.2%

**HH\_FOOD\_RCSI: household reduced coping strategy index**

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 48 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1016	62.1%
1		31	1.9%
2		69	4.2%
3		30	1.8%
4		66	4%
5		24	1.5%
6		32	2%
7		63	3.9%
8		30	1.8%
9		37	2.3%
10		23	1.4%
11		19	1.2%
12		8	0.5%
13		13	0.8%
14		25	1.5%



15		5	0.3%
16		10	0.6%
17		2	0.1%
18		5	0.3%
19		4	0.2%
20		9	0.6%
21		11	0.7%
22		3	0.2%
23		4	0.2%
24		2	0.1%
25		7	0.4%
26		1	0.1%
27		4	0.2%
28		33	2%
29		4	0.2%
30		6	0.4%
31		3	0.2%
32		2	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
34		6	0.4%
35		8	0.5%
36		1	0.1%
37		3	0.2%
39		4	0.2%
41		6	0.4%
42		2	0.1%
43		2	0.1%
48		1	0.1%

## NEGATIVE\_COMPING2GROUP: two group of copying less or more than 19

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	used less than 19 or 0 coping	1508	92.2%
2	used 19 and above coping	127	7.8%

## RCSI: HH conducted rCSI

Data file: ihfps\_july\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1635 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	HH didnt use any Food based coping strategy	1016	62.1%
1	HH relied on at least one of the Food based coping strategy	619	37.9%

**HHID: unique respondent id**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5576  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 5576 Format: Numeric

**GOVERN\_NAME: Currently, which province does your household reside in?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1564 Maximum: 1581  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 6 Range: 1564 - 1581 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1564	Anbar	76	4.7%
1565	Basrah	128	7.9%
1566	Muthanna	36	2.2%
1567	Qadisiya	68	4.2%
1568	Najaf	68	4.2%
1569	Erbil	96	5.9%
1570	Kirkuk	69	4.2%
1571	Babylon	79	4.9%
1572	Baghdad	242	14.9%
1573	Thi-Qar	96	5.9%
1574	Dohuk	123	7.6%
1575	Diyala	62	3.8%
1576	Kerbela	52	3.2%
1577	Maysan	52	3.2%
1578	Nainawa	172	10.6%
1579	Salah al-deen	64	3.9%
1580	Sulaimaniyah	93	5.7%
1581	Wasit	52	3.2%

**REGION: RECODE of governorate (RECODE of govern\_name (Currently, which province does you**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kurdistan	312	19.2%
2	north	443	27.2%
3	baghdad	242	14.9%
4	rest of center	251	15.4%
5	south	380	23.3%

**POP\_WEIGHT: Population weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0.112167015944364 Maximum: 5.32233809403655  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.112167015944364 - 5.32233809403655 Format: Numeric

**HH\_WEIGHT: Household weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0.163466163288679 Maximum: 3.98036343237181  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.163466163288679 - 3.98036343237181 Format: Numeric

**ADULT\_WEIGHT: Adult (18 years or more) weight - post-stratified and reweighted (normalized)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0456411305107242 Maximum: 11.2890547256663  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.0456411305107242 - 11.2890547256663 Format: Numeric

**RESPSEX: What is the gender of the respondent?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	1063	65.3%
2	Female	565	34.7%

**AGE\_RECoded: RECODE of age (How old are you?)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1628    Invalid:    Minimum: 18    Maximum: 65  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 18 - 65    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
18	18-19 years	29	1.8%
22	20-24 years	195	12%
27	25-29 years	368	22.6%
32	30-34 years	291	17.9%
37	35-39 years	188	11.5%
42	40-44 years	165	10.1%
47	45-49 years	131	8%
52	50-54 years	125	7.7%
57	55-59 years	68	4.2%
62	60-64 years	44	2.7%
65	65+ years	24	1.5%

**ENVIRONMENT\_TYPE: Area Environment?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1628    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 1    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	1094	67.2%
2	Rural	534	32.8%

### HH\_HOUSING: Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Which of the following living arrangements best describes your housing situation CURRENTLY?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own home	887	54.5%
2	Rent home	424	26%
3	Staying as a guest hosted	52	3.2%
4	Camp	43	2.6%
5	Living with parents	130	8%
6	Sharing accommodation with other families	22	1.4%
7	Informal settlement	70	4.3%

### HHSIZE\_BELOW17: How many children (below 18 years of age) PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		360	22.1%
1		245	15%
2		337	20.7%
3		268	16.5%
4		194	11.9%
5		105	6.4%
6		57	3.5%
7		22	1.4%
8		13	0.8%
9		12	0.7%
10		5	0.3%
11		5	0.3%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_BETWEEN17AND59: How many adults (18-59 Yr) are PERMANENTLY living in this household?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		68	4.2%
2		565	34.7%
3		220	13.5%
4		261	16%
5		231	14.2%
6		139	8.5%
7		78	4.8%
8		35	2.1%
9		13	0.8%

10		8	0.5%
11		4	0.2%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0.1%

### HHSIZE\_60ABOVE: How many of the adults in your household are 60 and above the age of 60?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1083	66.5%
1		376	23.1%
2		166	10.2%
3		2	0.1%
4		1	0.1%

### RESPEDUCATION\_RECODED: RECODE of RESPEducation (What is the most advanced level of education you have c

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	87	5.3%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	215	13.2%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	211	13%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	183	11.2%
8	Technical diploma	160	9.8%
9	Bachelor's Degree	677	41.6%



10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	8	0.5%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	87	5.3%
14	Other	0	0%

### RESPBREADWINNER: Are you the main provider in your family/household?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1018	62.5%
2	no	609	37.4%
3	Refused	1	0.1%

### HHHEAD: Are you the head of the household?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	850	52.2%
2	No	778	47.8%

### HHHEADSEX: What is the gender of the household head?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	668	41%
2	Female	110	6.8%
Sysmiss		850	

## HHHEADAGE\_RECODED: RECODE of HHHeadage (How old are the household head? (years))

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 850 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 65 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	0.1%
18	18-19 years	0	0%
22	20-24 years	1	0.1%
27	25-29 years	21	1.3%
32	30-34 years	31	1.9%
37	35-39 years	32	2%
42	40-44 years	43	2.6%
47	45-49 years	76	4.7%
52	50-54 years	139	8.5%
57	55-59 years	140	8.6%
62	60-64 years	145	8.9%
65	65+ years	149	9.2%
Sysmiss		850	

## HHEDUCATION\_RECODED: RECODE of HHHEducation (What is the most advanced level of education of the hous

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not attend any school or complete any level	62	3.8%
3	Primary/Elementary Certificate (1-6)	134	8.2%
4	Intermediate Certificate (7-9) or Basic Certificate (1-9)	110	6.8%
6	Preparatory/Secondary Certificate - Academic/vocational	106	6.5%
8	Technical diploma	88	5.4%
9	Bachelor's Degree	255	15.7%
10	Professional Degree or Higher Diploma Degree	0	0%
12	Master's Degree or Doctoral Degree	21	1.3%
14	Other	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		850	

### HHHEADBREADWINNE: Is the household head main provider in your family/household?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	646	39.7%
2	no	131	8%
3	refused	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		850	

### HHHEADEMP10: What is the current (past 7 days) main employment status of your household head?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	303	18.6%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	86	5.3%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	0	0%
4	Cash for work	85	5.2%
5	"Did not have any job and seeking for job"	16	1%
6	"Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	288	17.7%
Sysmiss		850	

### FCS\_STAP: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches,

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat starches, roots and tubers such as rice, bread, pasta, maize, sorghum, millet, yam, potato, white sweet potato? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1	0.1%
2		7	0.4%
3		19	1.2%
4		28	1.7%
5		65	4%
6		4	0.2%
7		1503	92.3%

### FCS\_PULSE: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat pulses and nuts such as dhal, kidney beans, chick peas, other lentils, peanuts or other nuts? [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		70	4.3%
1		318	19.5%
2		618	38%
3		424	26%
4		93	5.7%
5		42	2.6%
6		9	0.6%
7		54	3.3%

## FCS\_DAIRY: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume fresh milk, sour milk, yogurt, cheese or other dairy products? [Excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/ coffee]  
 [OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		42	2.6%
1		15	0.9%
2		57	3.5%
3		147	9%
4		142	8.7%
5		193	11.9%

6		17	1%
7		1015	62.3%

## FCS\_PR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [keba

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat meat [kebab, beef, lamb, mutton, goat, chicken, duck, liver, heart and / or other organ meats by itself or in mantu, kofta, korma], eggs or fish [Including fresh fish, canned fish, and / or other seafood] as a main dish, so not as a condiment?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		49	3%
1		191	11.7%
2		272	16.7%
3		360	22.1%
4		222	13.6%
5		165	10.1%
6		16	1%
7		353	21.7%

## FCS\_VEG: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat vegetables or leaves such as eggplant, carrot, red pepper, onions, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, spinach, cucumber, okra, and/or other leaves/vegetables?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		5	0.3%
2		22	1.4%
3		63	3.9%
4		80	4.9%
5		137	8.4%
6		31	1.9%
7		1288	79.1%

### FCS\_FRUIT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits suc

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat fruits such as banana, apple, mango, dates, papaya, apricot, peach and/or other fruits?]

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		106	6.5%
1		150	9.2%
2		228	14%
3		267	16.4%
4		134	8.2%
5		157	9.6%
6		9	0.6%
7		577	35.4%

### FCS\_FAT: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/bu

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household eat oil/fat/butter such as vegetable oil, palm oil, groundnut oil, margarine, other fats / oil?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
3		6	0.4%
4		14	0.9%
5		60	3.7%
6		29	1.8%
7		1515	93.1%

**FCS\_SUGAR: How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar,**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How many days over the last 7 days, did members of your household consume sugar, or sweets such as honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweets and sugary drinks?

[OPERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS 0 - 7]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		241	14.8%
1		308	18.9%
2		448	27.5%
3		314	19.3%
4		93	5.7%
5		37	2.3%
6		4	0.2%
7		183	11.2%



**RCSI\_LESSQLTY: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, rely on less preferred and/or less expensive food due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1198	73.6%
1		99	6.1%
2		134	8.2%
3		44	2.7%
4		10	0.6%
5		4	0.2%
7		139	8.5%

**RCSI\_BORROW: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely o**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative due to lack of food or money to buy food?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1257	77.2%
1		138	8.5%
2		107	6.6%
3		62	3.8%
4		31	1.9%

5		5	0.3%
7		28	1.7%

### RCSI\_MEALSIZE: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, limit portion sizes at mealtime due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1360	83.5%
1		43	2.6%
2		93	5.7%
3		39	2.4%
4		21	1.3%
5		6	0.4%
6		2	0.1%
7		64	3.9%

### RCSI\_MEALNB: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of m

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, reduce the number of meals eaten in a day due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1546	95%
1		12	0.7%
2		29	1.8%
3		17	1%
4		1	0.1%
5		4	0.2%
7		19	1.2%

### RCSI\_MEALADULT: During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption b

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 7 days, how many days did your household, restrict consumption by adults so children could eat, due to lack of food or money to buy food?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1491	91.6%
1		17	1%
2		37	2.3%
3		13	0.8%
4		4	0.2%
7		66	4.1%

### EXPENDITURE1: Have your household paid water and sewer bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	839	51.5%
2	Yes, partially paid	10	0.6%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	201	12.3%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	266	16.3%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	9	0.6%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	281	17.3%
7	I don't know	22	1.4%

## EXPENDITURE2: Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMP

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid electricity from the public network bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	829	50.9%
2	Yes, partially paid	25	1.5%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	272	16.7%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	243	14.9%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	9	0.6%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	228	14%
7	I don't know	22	1.4%

## EXPENDITURE3: Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid bill for electricity generated from a common generator for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1357	83.4%
2	Yes, partially paid	49	3%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	59	3.6%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	39	2.4%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	0	0%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	122	7.5%
7	I don't know	2	0.1%

## EXPENDITURE4: Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST CO

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid phone (land line and/or mobile phone) bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1277	78.4%
2	Yes, partially paid	142	8.7%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	93	5.7%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	51	3.1%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	1	0.1%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	64	3.9%
7	I don't know	0	0%

## EXPENDITURE5: Have your household paid rent for housing unit for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	373	22.9%
2	Yes, partially paid	10	0.6%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	36	2.2%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	4	0.2%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	0	0%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	1205	74%
7	I don't know	0	0%

**EXPENDITURE6: Have your household paid internet bill for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	1222	75.1%
2	Yes, partially paid	59	3.6%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	45	2.8%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	47	2.9%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	0	0%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	255	15.7%
7	I don't know	0	0%

**EXPENDITURE7: Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [L**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your household paid school fees and other costs related to schooling for [LAST COMPLETED MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, fully paid	179	11%
2	Yes, partially paid	35	2.1%
3	No, bill was due but not paid	7	0.4%
4	No, bill not due/ready yet but will be able to pay when time comes	258	15.8%
5	No, bill not due/ready yet and will not be able to pay	5	0.3%
6	Not applicable, household does not incur such expenses	1143	70.2%
7	I don't know	1	0.1%

**EXPENDITURE8: Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources t**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Thinking about the regular expenses, does your household have enough resources to sustain usual expenditures for the month of [CURRENT MONTH]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1184	72.7%
2	No	216	13.3%
3	Don't know	228	14%

**EXPENDITURE9: Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your househ**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Based on your household's current situation, how long do you think your household can finance the usual expenditures before looking for alternative sources of income?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Next month	677	41.6%
2	Next two months	101	6.2%
3	Next three months or more	305	18.7%
4	Don't know	545	33.5%

**EMPHOUSEHOLD2: How many members including yourself in your hh did any work for pay,did any kind**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How many members including yourself in your household did any work for pay, did any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income during last 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		310	19%
1		727	44.7%
2		417	25.6%
3		141	8.7%
4		26	1.6%
5		3	0.2%
6		4	0.2%

**EMP10: What is your current (past 7 days) main employment status?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta



## Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working for wage/salary for someone, an enterprise, company or government	696	42.8%
2	Working on own account or enterprise belonging to the household	140	8.6%
3	Unpaid work in a business or farm owned by a household (Contributing family member)	5	0.3%
4	Cash for work	293	18%
5	"Did not have any job and seeking for job"	241	14.8%
6	"Did not have any job and not seeking for job"	253	15.5%

## EMP11\_RECoded: RECODE of EMP11 (What is the main activity of the business or organization of yo

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1134 Invalid: 494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture; forestry and fishing; Mining and quarrying	28	1.7%
3	Manufacturing	7	0.4%
4	Electricity; gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	36	2.2%
6	Construction	74	4.5%
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Transportation and storage; Accommodation and food service activities	53	3.3%
10	Information and communication; Financial and insurance activities;	26	1.6%
13	Professional, scientific, technical, administrative, support service, human health and social work activities; Education	398	24.4%
17	Arts, entertainment and recreation; Tourism; Other service activities	148	9.1%
20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use; Domestic work	42	2.6%
22	Not elsewhere classified	322	19.8%
Sysmiss		494	

**EMP12\_RECODED: RECODE of EMP12 (What type of employer did you work for?)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1134 Invalid: 494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government permanent/temporary (contract)	446	27.4%
3	Private/foreign company/business	509	31.3%
5	Non-governmental organization (NGO/INGO/UN)	53	3.3%
6	Family business; Working on a farm or with livestock owned or rented by the household	3	0.2%
8	A private household	2	0.1%
9	Self-employed (own-account worker)	121	7.4%
10	Refusal	0	0%
Sysmiss		494	

**HH\_FOODCEREAL: What is the main source of cereals for your household**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own production	1	0.1%
2	Market \ Grocery store	1519	93.3%
3	Exchange labor for food	0	0%
4	Gift from family, relatives or friends	11	0.7%
5	Food assistance by humanitarian agencies	11	0.7%
6	Food assistance by Government	3	0.2%
7	Other	2	0.1%
8	PDS	81	5%

**HH\_FOODCEREAL\_OTHER: Please specify what is the main source of cereals for your household?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1628 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1626	99.9%
بطاقة تموينية و شراء		1	0.1%
الف كل شهر من الحكومة 80		1	0.1%

**MKTACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, has there been a time when you or your household could not access the market\ grocery store?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	201	12.3%
2	No	1427	87.7%

**MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D: What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\g**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**Valid: 201 Invalid: 1427 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Market\grocery stores were closed	1	0.1%
2	Market\grocery store is too far	2	0.1%
3	Travel restrictions	1	0.1%
4	Security concerns	0	0%
5	Concerned about going out of the house due to disease outbreak	19	1.2%
6	All adult members of the household too sick to go out	4	0.2%
7	All adult members quarantined in the house	9	0.6%
8	Other	165	10.1%
Sysmiss		1427	

## MKTNOACCESSWHY\_14D\_OTHER: If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason why you or your household could not access the market\grocery stores in the past 7 days? Other

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1463	89.9%
نقص في المال		3	0.2%
انا لم استطع الذهاب الى السوق هذه الفترة لاني اجريت عملية		1	0.1%
بسبب ارتفاع درجة الحرارة		1	0.1%
بسبب ظروف عائلية		1	0.1%
غلاء الأسعار		1	0.1%
نزاع عشائري		1	0.1%
نقت في المال		1	0.1%
نقص المال		15	0.9%
نقص في المال		138	8.5%
نقص مال		3	0.2%

**TRANSFERPDS2: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your househ**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did you or any member of your household receive any ration food from PDS?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1184	72.7%
2	No	444	27.3%

**TRANSFERPDS13: Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity amount of ration food received during**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1184 Invalid: 444 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to the usual monthly PDS quantity, amount of ration food received during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] was ...?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	223	13.7%
2	The same	588	36.1%
3	Lower	373	22.9%
Sysmiss		444	

**TRANSFERPDS14: Why were you not able to receive PDS? Or Why was the amount of ration**

**food****Data file:** ihfps\_august\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 817 Invalid: 811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS?

or

Why was the amount of ration food less?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No PDS card	65	4%
2	Ration shop closed	3	0.2%
3	Ration shop reported not having enough food	47	2.9%
4	Not able to go to the shop due to movement restrictions	1	0.1%
5	Don't want to be exposed to the virus	5	0.3%
6	PDS quantity reduced by government	461	28.3%
7	Other [Please specify	129	7.9%
8	HH didnt collect for other reason	106	6.5%
Sysmiss		811	

**TRANSFERPDS14\_OTHER: Other Please specify****Data file:** ihfps\_august\_2021.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Width: 114 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why were you not able to receive PDS? Other

or

Why was the amount of ration food less? Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1499	92.1%
لا يعلم		1	0.1%
اجراءات النقل		1	0.1%

اجراءات نقل المستمسكات	1	0.1%
اضافة بعض المواد وقللو من حصة السكر	1	0.1%
الحصة التموينية محجوبة	1	0.1%
الحصة تموينة	1	0.1%
الحصة محجوبة	15	0.9%
الحصة محجوبة بسبب الدخل العالي	4	0.2%
الحصة محجوبة لان الدخل عالي	1	0.1%
بسبب التجهيز من قبل وزارة التجارة	1	0.1%
بسبب النقل	1	0.1%
تأخير في إطلاق الحصة التموينية	1	0.1%
تأخير من الحكومة	24	1.5%
دخل العائلة يتجاوز 1500000 دينار عراقي، هناك قرار حكومي تمنع الحصة التموينية على هؤلاء العوائل أصحاب الدخل المرتفع	1	0.1%
راتب رب الاسرة تجاوز المليون دينار عراقي	1	0.1%
غير مكتملة البطاقه التموينية	1	0.1%
فقط الطحين تم استلام	2	0.1%
لا أحتاج إلى الحصة التموينية	1	0.1%
لا أعرف	1	0.1%
لا أعلم	4	0.2%
لا اعرف	8	0.5%
لا يعرف	1	0.1%
لا يعلم	26	1.6%
محجوبة	12	0.7%
محجوبة البطاقه	3	0.2%
محجوبة البطاقه بسبب الدخل	1	0.1%
محجوبة بسبب الوظيفة	2	0.1%
محجوبة من الرجوع بعد التحرير	1	0.1%
محل الحصة التموينية بعيد جدا	1	0.1%
محل الحصة التموينية بعيد ويحتاج تكسي للذهاب ولا يوجد المال الكافي	1	0.1%
نقص في السكر واصافة مادة الفاصوليا ومعجون الطماطم	2	0.1%
نقص في السكر واصافة مادة الفاصوليا ومعجون الطماطم إلى مفردات الحصة التموينية	1	0.1%
نقص في السكر وتعويض حدوث زيادة في عدد المفردات الفاصوليا ومعجون الطماطم	1	0.1%
نقص في حجم مادة السكر، واصافة مادة الفاصوليا ومعجون الطماطم والحمص	1	0.1%
نقص في مادة السكر واصافة مواد جديدة الفاصوليا ومعجون الطماطم	2	0.1%
نقص في مادة السكر وتعويض ذلك بإضافة مادة الفاصوليا ومعجون الطماطم والحمص	1	0.1%
نوعية المواد الغذائية رديئة، لا تصلح للاستهلاك البشري	1	0.1%

**TRANSFERPDS7: During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], did your household receive any cash transfers from the government (e.g., MINHA or SSN)?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes (MINHA)	0	0%
2	Yes (SSN)	100	6.1%
3	Yes (Both MINHA and SSN)	0	0%
4	No	1527	93.8%
5	Don't know/refused	1	0.1%

**TRANSFERPDS8: What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 100 Invalid: 1528 Minimum: 9998 Maximum: 370000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 8 Range: 9998 - 370000 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount of cash assistant from the government during the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH] (MINHA+SSN)?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9998		2	0.1%
90000		1	0.1%
95000		1	0.1%
100000		7	0.4%
120000		4	0.2%
124000		1	0.1%
125000		14	0.9%



140000		1	0.1%
145000		1	0.1%
150000		7	0.4%
165000		1	0.1%
170000		3	0.2%
174000		1	0.1%
175000		6	0.4%
196000		1	0.1%
200000		2	0.1%
220000		1	0.1%
225000		2	0.1%
240000		1	0.1%
250000		2	0.1%
270000		13	0.8%
271000		1	0.1%
272000		3	0.2%
273000		4	0.2%
274000		2	0.1%
275000		11	0.7%
300000		3	0.2%
324000		1	0.1%
325000		1	0.1%
350000		1	0.1%
370000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1528	

## TRANSFERPDS15\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid:   Invalid: 1628   Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: - \*   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends from abroad

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends within Iraq

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	11	0.7%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1617	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1623 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	5	0.3%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1623	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS15\_M5: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you or any member of your household r**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1625 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Religious organizations

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	3	0.2%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%

7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1625	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1607 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Didnt receive

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1607	98.7%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		21	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you or any member of your household r

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1625 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Other

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1625	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS15\_OTHER: please specify

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received any cash assistance from any of the following sources?

- Other [Please specify]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1625	99.8%
	الحكومة كل فرد ١٢ الف اي ٥٥ الف بالشهر	1	0.1%
	حكومة كل فرد ١١ الف	1	0.1%
	من الجامع كل شهر ٥٠ الف	1	0.1%

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M1: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1626 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Government

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	2	0.1%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1626	

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_M2: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends from abroad

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%

Sysmiss		1628	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M3: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1608 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Relatives/Friends within Iraq

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	20	1.2%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1608	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS  
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M4: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- NGOS/INGO/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	23	1.4%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1605	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

### TRANSFERPDS16\_M5: During the month[LAST COMPLETED MONTH]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1626 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Religious organizations

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	2	0.1%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1626	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY



## TRANSFERPDS16\_M6: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1581 Invalid: 47 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Didnt receive

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	1581	97.1%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		47	

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

## TRANSFERPDS16\_M7: During the month[**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**]have you/any member of your hh received in

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [**LAST COMPLETED MONTH**], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Other

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Relatives/Friends from abroad	0	0%
3	Relatives/Friends within Iraq	0	0%
4	NGOS/ING/UN (UNHCR, WFP etc.)	0	0%
5	Religious organizations	0	0%
6	Didnt receive	0	0%
7	Other [Please specify]	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**TRANSFERPDS16\_OTHER: please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

During the month of [LAST COMPLETED MONTH], have you or any member of your household received in-kind assistance other than the PDS from any of the following sources?

- Other specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1628	

**EDU1\_M: How many school-age children live in this household?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		548	33.7%

1		297	18.2%
2		343	21.1%
3		233	14.3%
4		113	6.9%
5		57	3.5%
6		19	1.2%
7		9	0.6%
8		3	0.2%
9		4	0.2%
12		2	0.1%

### EDU23: How many children are currently attending school?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1080 Invalid: 548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		986	60.6%
1		82	5%
2		11	0.7%
4		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		548	

### EDU25\_1: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Pre-primary school ?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		94	5.8%

Sysmiss		1534	
---------	--	------	--

## EDU25\_2: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Primary [grades 1-2-3-4-5-6]

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		93	5.7%
1		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1534	

## EDU25\_3: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Lower secondary or preparator

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		67	4.1%
1		26	1.6%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1534	

## EDU25\_4: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Secondary (grades 10-11-12)

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27	1.7%
1		59	3.6%
2		8	0.5%
Sysmiss		1534	

### EDU25\_5: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Tertiary school ?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		94	5.8%
Sysmiss		1534	

### EDU25\_6: How many of your children are currently enrolled in Other school ?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		91	5.6%
1		2	0.1%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1534	

**EDU26: Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 94 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Have your children or any students in your household been in contact with their school teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	4.2%
2	No	25	1.5%
Sysmiss		1534	

**EDU27: How often have your children or any students in your household attended school o**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 69 Invalid: 1559 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How often have your children or any students in your household attended school or been in contact with their teacher?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 1 day per week	3	0.2%
2	1 day per week	11	0.7%
3	2-3 days per week	48	2.9%
4	4 days or more per week	7	0.4%
Sysmiss		1559	

**EDU28\_M1: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1569 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- In-person

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	59	3.6%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1569	

## EDU28\_M2: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- SMS

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

**EDU28\_M3: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Online applications

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	22	1.4%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

**EDU28\_M4: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Email

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%



4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

## EDU28\_M5: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Mail

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

## EDU28\_M6: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Telephone (audio)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

### EDU28\_M7: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1627 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- WhatsApp

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	1	0.1%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1627	

**EDU28\_M8: How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their t**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In-person	0	0%
2	SMS	0	0%
3	Online applications	0	0%
4	Email	0	0%
5	Mail	0	0%
6	Telephone (audio)	0	0%
7	WhatsApp	0	0%
8	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

**EDU28\_OTHER: Other - please specify**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

How have the children or students in your household been in contact with their teacher?

- Other specify

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1628	

**EDU29: Have your children been engaged in any additional/catch up learning activities?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 94 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	51	3.1%
2	No	43	2.6%
Sysmiss		1534	

**EDU30\_M1: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

**EDU30\_M2: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

**EDU30\_M3: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Used digital platform provided by the government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%

3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

### EDU30\_M4: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid:   Invalid: 1628   Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: - \*   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Used digital platform from private providers

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

### EDU30\_M5: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1619 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?  
 - Used mobile learning apps provided by the government

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	9	0.6%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1619	

**EDU30\_M6: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?  
 - Used mobile learning apps from private providers

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%

5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	8	0.5%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1620	

### EDU30\_M7: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?  
 - Completed assignments provided by teacher

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	15	0.9%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

### EDU30\_M8: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1616 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Had an online session/class with teacher

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	12	0.7%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1616	

## EDU30\_M9: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1602 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Session with private tutor

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%

8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	26	1.6%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1602	

### EDU30\_M10: In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engage

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Other

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TV broadcast of lessons or educational programs	0	0%
2	Radio broadcast of lessons or education programs	0	0%
3	Used digital platform provided by the government	0	0%
4	Used digital platform from private providers	0	0%
5	Used mobile learning apps provided by the government	0	0%
6	Used mobile learning apps from private providers	0	0%
7	Completed assignments provided by teacher	0	0%
8	Had an online session/class with teacher	0	0%
9	Session with private tutor	0	0%
10	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

### EDU30\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

In what types of education or learning activities have your children been engaged?

- Other specify

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1628	

## EDU31\_M1: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1608 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- No distance learning offered at child's education level

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	20	1.2%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1608	

## EDU31\_M2: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1622 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	6	0.4%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1622	

### EDU31\_M3: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

### EDU31\_M4: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1622 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- No interest

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	6	0.4%
5	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1622	

## EDU31\_M5: Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?

- OTHER

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No distance learning offered at child's education level	0	0%
2	No necessary technology tools or support (computer, smartphone, internet connection, etc.) in the home	0	0%
3	No assistance from a parent or adult to access the learning activities	0	0%
4	No interest	0	0%
5	OTHER	13	0.8%
Sysmiss		1615	

## EDU31\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 73 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Why have your children not been engaged in any learning activities?  
- Other specify

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1615	99.2%
	الان يذهب الى المدرسة لغرض تأدية الامتحانات ولا توجد دورات تعليمية	1	0.1%
	بسبب الاستعداد للامتحانات النهائية	1	0.1%
	بسبب التنسيب وضعف الكادر التعليمي التدريسي وأوضاع كورونا	1	0.1%
	بسبب ضعف التدريس في التعليم الإلكتروني	1	0.1%
	لا الطالب الان يذهب الى الامتحانات ولا توجد أنشطة تعليمية في الوقت الحالي	1	0.1%
	لا توجد المال الكافي للدورات	1	0.1%
	لا توجد أنشطة في المدارس بسبب كورونا	1	0.1%
	لا يوجد دورات للمشاركة	1	0.1%
	وقت الامتحانات	5	0.3%

## HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER: Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

## Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Where do you usually go when you or your household members get sick?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital or Clinic	1313	80.7%
2	Health Center	123	7.6%
3	Traditional healer	22	1.4%
4	Religious healer	0	0%
5	Self-medication	4	0.2%

6	Pharmacy to buy medicine	91	5.6%
7	Stay at home	7	0.4%
8	Other	68	4.2%

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER]

**HHHEALTH\_PROVIDER\_OTHER: if other - Please summarize the response in few words ?**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	95.8%
طبيب اخصائي		3	0.2%
طبيب اخصائي		62	3.8%
يوجد طبيب داخل العائلة		3	0.2%

**HHHEALTH\_ACCESS: In the past 14 Days, did you or your household members need to access the health**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or your household typically have difficulty accessing health center\hospital\clinic and other health services such as pharmacies?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	509	31.3%
2	No	1119	68.7%

## HHHEALTHACCESS\_14D: In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face challenges accessing

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 1119 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 14 days, did you or your household members face any challenges accessing the health center\hospitals\clinic and other health services?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	128	7.9%
2	No	381	23.4%
Sysmiss		1119	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

If the response is No challenge faced or No need to access -> Skip to Next Section

## HHHEALTHCONST\_14D: What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you or your household could not access the Hospitals\Clinics\Health Centers and other health services in the past 14 days?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital\health center is far	7	0.4%
2	Hospitals\Health centers are closed	2	0.1%
3	Medical personnel didn't come at home	0	0%
4	Lack of money	90	5.5%
5	Travel restrictions	0	0%
6	All members of the family too sick to travel	3	0.2%
7	Denied access because it's out of capacity	0	0%



8	Other	26	1.6%
Sysmiss		1500	

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

### HHHEALTHCONST\_14D\_OTHER: If other - Please summarize the response in few words ?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1602	98.4%
إرتفاع أسعار العلاج الدواء		1	0.1%
اجرات ضد كورونا		1	0.1%
ارتفاع اسعار الدواء		1	0.1%
ازدحام		1	0.1%
اسعار الادوية مرتفعة		1	0.1%
اسعار العلاج مرتفعة جداً وخاصةً علاجات فيروس كورونا		1	0.1%
اصبت مرة اخرى وراجعت المستشفيات لكن الخدمات الصحية متردية		1	0.1%
الأجواء الحارة		1	0.1%
الازدحام في مركز التلقيح		1	0.1%
الخدمات الصحية متردية		1	0.1%
الخدمات الطبية والعلاجات الطبية غالية		1	0.1%
الخدمات متردية ولا نذهب الى المستشفيات		1	0.1%
بسبب ازدحام		1	0.1%
خوف من إصابة كورونا		1	0.1%
خوفا من الاصابة عند الذهاب الى الطبيب		1	0.1%
عدم توفر العلاجات في المراكز الحكومية		1	0.1%
عدم توفر وسيلة نقل		1	0.1%
عدم توفير الأطباء اللازمة		1	0.1%
عدم خدمات اللازمة		1	0.1%
عدم وجود أطباء المختص		1	0.1%
غلاء اسعار الادوية		1	0.1%
لان أطباء أصبح تجارة بالبشر و عدم اهتمام بالأمراض		1	0.1%

لدي حفيدي مصاب بإعاقة جسدية و أواجه صعوبة بنقله الى الرعاية الطبية	1	0.1%
نقص في العلاج	2	0.1%
نقص في المال	1	0.1%

### VACCINE5: Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	487	29.9%
2	No	1141	70.1%

### VACCINE6: Do you know if a vaccine for COVID-19 is available in the country?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1141 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1101	67.6%
2	No	40	2.5%
Sysmiss		487	

### VACCINE7: Do you know where you can get the vaccine for COVID-19?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1101 Invalid: 527 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1061	65.2%
2	No	40	2.5%
Sysmiss		527	

### VACCINE8: Are you planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1141 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	587	36.1%
2	no	325	20%
3	Not sure	229	14.1%
Sysmiss		487	

### VACCINE9: Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 554 Invalid: 1074 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't think it will work	32	2%
2	I am worried about the side effects	358	22%
3	I already had covid-19	38	2.3%
4	I am not enough at risk of contracting COVID-19	22	1.4%
5	In general , I don't trust vaccines	19	1.2%

6	It is against my religion	1	0.1%
7	I am worried to get infected with COVID-19 at the health facility	2	0.1%
8	Health facility too far or too hard to get	0	0%
9	It will take too long to get vaccinated/I don't have time to get vaccinated	7	0.4%
10	I don't think the vaccines available in my country are effective	8	0.5%
11	I am not sure I will get the vaccine I want	4	0.2%
12	Other Specify	63	3.9%
Sysmiss		1074	

### VACCINE9\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Width: 104 Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1565	96.1%
الاشاعات حول اللقاح		1	0.1%
الاشاعات حول اللقاح وصحته		1	0.1%
الاعلام والنشائعات		1	0.1%
النشائعات والاعلام		1	0.1%
انا لا اثق بالحكومة ابدا لان الخدمات الصحية متردية ولا اريد اخذ اللقاح لانه من المحتمل ان يكون غير موثوق		1	0.1%
بسبب الأمراض المزمنة		1	0.1%
بسبب الإعلام والاشاعات عن اللقاح		1	0.1%
بسبب الاعلام والخوف من الآثار الجانبية		1	0.1%
بسبب الاعلام والنشائعات		1	0.1%
بسبب الثقة والمصادقية		1	0.1%
بسبب النشائعات		1	0.1%
بسبب النشائعات والإعلام		2	0.1%
بسبب المصادقية والثقة		1	0.1%
ثقة لا توجد		1	0.1%
عدم قناعة		2	0.1%
غير مضمون		1	0.1%
غير مضمون وعدم قناعة		1	0.1%
غير مقتنع		1	0.1%

غير مقتنع باللقاح والفايروس غير حقيقي مصنع	1	0.1%
غير مقتنع في اللقاح	1	0.1%
في الوقت الحالي لا استطيع تلقي اللقاح لأنني في الاشهر الأولى من الحمل	1	0.1%
قبل اللقاح من المفترض ان يجري الشخص فحوصات وانا لا املك ثمن هذه الفحوصات	1	0.1%
لا اثق في الحكومة	1	0.1%
لا اعلم	1	0.1%
لا توجد تجارب ولا ضمان صحي	1	0.1%
لا توجد ثقة	5	0.3%
لا توجد ثقة بسبب الشائعات	1	0.1%
لا توجد قناعة	1	0.1%
لا يوجد ثقة	12	0.7%
لا يوجد ثقة بسبب الإعلام والاشاعات عن اللقاح	1	0.1%
لا يوجد ثقة في الحكومة	5	0.3%
لا يوجد رقابة صحية	1	0.1%
لا يوجد ضمان صحي	1	0.1%
لا يوجد ضمان صحي للقاح	1	0.1%
لاني اجريت عملية استئصال للكلى ومناعتي ضعيفة جدا ولا استطيع تلقي اللقاح	1	0.1%
لديه حساسية معينة في الدم ولا يستطيع اخذ اللقاح	1	0.1%
لست بحاجة للقاح لانه ذو صحة جيدة	1	0.1%
لقد اجريت عملية جراحية قبل فترة قليلة ولا استطيع تلقي اللقاح في الوقت الحالي	1	0.1%
مرضع	1	0.1%
مرضعة حاليا ولا يجوز اخذ اللقاح للمرأة المرضعة ولكنها مقتنعة باللقاح واخذه	1	0.1%
مناعتي ضعيفة حاليا لا استطيع تلقي اللقاح	1	0.1%
هي حامل ولا تستطيع اخذ اللقاح بالاضافة لعدم وجود المصادقية فيه	1	0.1%

## TECH0: Does anyone in your household have a computer (laptop, desktop, tablet, etc.)?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1005	61.7%
2	No	623	38.3%

**TECH1: Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including fo**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have access to the internet at home? (including for WhatsApp; Web browsing; Facebook)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1391	85.4%
2	No	237	14.6%

**TECH2\_M1: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 1483 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?  
 - Cost of access device is too high

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	145	8.9%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1483	

**TECH2\_M2: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an****Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta****Overview**

Valid: 189 Invalid: 1439 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	189	11.6%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1439	

**TECH2\_M3: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an****Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%

4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

## TECH2\_M4: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- Privacy or security concerns

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

## TECH2\_M5: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?



- Quality of access is too low

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

### TECH2\_M6: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1625 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?

- No coverage

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	3	0.2%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1625	

### TECH2\_M7: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?  
 - Not interested

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%
6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	7	0.4%
Sysmiss		1621	

**TECH2\_M99: Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home? (multiple an**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?  
 - Other

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Other Specify	0	0%
1	Cost of access device is too high	0	0%
2	Cost of Internet access/data packages is too high	0	0%
3	Lack of knowledge or skills to use Internet/phones	0	0%
4	Privacy or security concerns	0	0%
5	Quality of access is too low	0	0%

6	No coverage	0	0%
7	Not interested	0	0%
Sysmiss		1628	

### TECH2\_OTHER: Other - please specify

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1628 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Why no one in your household has access to the internet at home?  
 - Other, specify

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1628	

### TECH3: Do you have access to the internet outside your home?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	767	47.1%
2	No	861	52.9%

### RESPWORRYRSNFIRST: What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 1 Width: 4 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What are is your most important concern under the current circumstances?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shortage of food	0	0%
2	Increase in food prices	38	2.3%
3	Shortage of medicine	1	0.1%
4	Disruption of medical service	6	0.4%
5	Disruption of educational institutes	14	0.9%
6	Getting corona virus (Please specify)	454	27.9%
7	Getting other illness (not corona)	16	1%
8	Losing Job\No job	113	6.9%
9	Disruption of livelihood source	335	20.6%
10	Travel restrictions	25	1.5%
11	No concerns	213	13.1%
12	Other [Please specify]	413	25.4%

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

[OPERATOR: DO NOT READ OUT THE RESPONSE OPTION, SELECT THE RESPONSE OPTION THAT BEST FITS THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT, OTHERWISE SELECT OTHER AND SUMMARIZE THE RESPONSE IN FEW WORDS]

#### RESPWORRYRSNFIRST\_OTHER: If other - Please specify

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 122 Range: - Format: character

#### RESPWORRYRSNFIRST\_CORONA: What concerns about corona - Please specify

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 99 Range: - Format: character

#### FCS: Food consumption score

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 15 Maximum: 112  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 15 - 112 Format: Numeric

**FC\_GROUPS: Food Consumption Score categories**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poor	14	0.9%
2	Border line	46	2.8%
3	Acceptable	1568	96.3%

**DDS\_GROUPS: Dietary Diversity groups (weekly)**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	High	1427	87.7%
2	Medium	151	9.3%
3	Low	50	3.1%

**HH\_FOOD\_RCSI: household reduced coping strategy index**

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 56  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 56 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1016	62.4%
1		35	2.1%
2		74	4.5%
3		27	1.7%
4		64	3.9%
5		29	1.8%
6		44	2.7%
7		84	5.2%
8		30	1.8%
9		20	1.2%
10		14	0.9%
11		15	0.9%
12		9	0.6%
13		10	0.6%
14		25	1.5%
15		7	0.4%
16		8	0.5%
17		8	0.5%
18		7	0.4%
19		3	0.2%
20		11	0.7%
21		8	0.5%
22		3	0.2%
23		2	0.1%
24		4	0.2%
25		1	0.1%
27		3	0.2%
28		25	1.5%
29		2	0.1%
30		7	0.4%
31		3	0.2%
32		3	0.2%
35		8	0.5%
36		2	0.1%
37		1	0.1%

39		5	0.3%
40		1	0.1%
42		5	0.3%
43		1	0.1%
44		1	0.1%
49		1	0.1%
53		1	0.1%
56		1	0.1%

### NEGATIVE\_COMPING2GROUP: two group of copying less or more than 19

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	used less than 19 or 0 coping	1526	93.7%
2	used 19 and above coping	102	6.3%

### RCSI: HH conducted rCSI

Data file: ihfps\_august\_2021.dta

#### Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	HH didnt use any Food based coping strategy	1016	62.4%
1	HH relied on at least one of the Food based coping strategy	612	37.6%

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### **Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for August 2020 Round**

---

Title Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for August 2020 Round  
Country Iraq  
Language English  
Filename hh\_questionnaire\_for\_august\_2020\_final.pdf

---

### **Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for September 2020 Round**

---

Title Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for September 2020 Round  
Country Iraq  
Language English  
Filename hh\_questionnaire\_for\_september\_2020\_final.pdf

---

### **Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for October 2020 Round**

---

Title Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for October 2020 Round  
Country Iraq  
Language English  
Filename hh\_questionnaire\_for\_october\_2020\_final.pdf

---

### **Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for November 2020 Round**

---

Title Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for November 2020 Round  
Country Iraq  
Language English  
Filename hh\_questionnaire\_for\_november\_2020\_final.pdf

---

### **Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for December 2020 Round**

---

Title Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for December 2020 Round  
Country Iraq  
Language English



Filename hh\_questionnaire\_for\_december\_2020\_final.pdf

---

## **Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for January 2021 Round**

---

Title Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for January 2021 Round  
 Country Iraq  
 Language English  
 Filename hh\_questionnaire\_for\_january\_2021\_final.pdf

---

## **Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for June 2021 Round**

---

Title Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for June 2021 Round  
 Country Iraq  
 Language English  
 Filename hh\_questionnaire\_for\_june\_2021.pdf

---

## **Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for July 2021 Round**

---

Title Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for July 2021 Round  
 Country Iraq  
 Language English  
 Filename hh\_questionnaire\_for\_july\_2021.pdf

---

## **Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for August 2021 Round**

---

Title Iraq High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 - Questionnaire for August 2021 Round  
 Country Iraq  
 Filename hh\_questionnaire\_for\_august\_2021.pdf

---

## **Reports**

### **Iraq - High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 : Results from August, September, and October 2020 Rounds**

---

Title Iraq - High Frequency Phone Survey (IHFPS) to Monitor Impacts of COVID-19 : Results from August, September, and October 2020 Rounds  
 Date 2021-04-25  
 Country Iraq  
 Language English  
 Contributor(s) World Bank Poverty and Equity Global Practice Team World Food Programme (WFP)  
 Filename <https://documents.worldbank.org/en/publication/documents-reports/documentdetail/683691618384426597/iraq-high-frequency-phone-survey-ihfps-to-monitor-impacts-of-covid-19-results-from-august-september-and-october-2020-rounds>

---